



CARTS  
SHELVING  
WORKCENTERS



# Advantage Metro.

Looking for high-touch services?

Metro can make everything from application visualization to service easy.

Professional Services Available:

- “Space Audits” to Maximize Your Storage Potential
- Product Planning and Room Layout
- Project Quoting and Management
- 3D Product and Application Visualization
- Custom Product Design and Engineering
- Metro ESP — Enhanced Service Program

## Metro ESP™

Design & Layout

Deployment Services

Preventive Maintenance

Extended Warranty

### Metro® Advance



Time is money... Metro has created a seamless process designed to get you up and running as quickly as possible. Certified technicians and professional support ensure proper installation of all your critical components and training of your staff.

### Metro® Maintain



Free up your valuable resources and get proactive... Preventive maintenance is a critical step to enhanced efficiency, and Metro helps you think ahead. Timed inspections by our trained and certified technicians will help lower your total cost of ownership and maximize the life of your investment.

### Metro® Assurance



Protect your investment and keep clinicians efficient... Safeguard your equipment against unplanned downtime. Extended warranty options and rapid response from Metro help increase system reliability and keep operating costs under control.

# Inform and socialize.

## LIKE US ON FACEBOOK

Participate in the latest trends, Metro culture, contests, product offerings and more...

[www.facebook.com/MetroHealthcare](http://www.facebook.com/MetroHealthcare)

## WATCH US ON YOUTUBE

See the latest how to videos, product informational videos and industry entertainment.

[www.metro.com/YouTube](http://www.metro.com/YouTube)



## FOLLOW US ON TWITTER

Help spread information fast. Learn the latest Metro news and retweet what interests you!

[www.twitter.com/MetroHC](http://www.twitter.com/MetroHC)

## CONNECT ON LINKEDIN

Keep informed on latest industry trends, product opportunities, and Metro innovations.

[www.linkedin.com/company/intermetroindustriescorp](http://www.linkedin.com/company/intermetroindustriescorp)



# Contents

## Polymer Shelving Solutions.....8-29

MetroMax Platform Overview.....	10-11
MetroMax i Shelves & Posts .....	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts .....	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts .....	16-17
Casters, Pull & Push Handles .....	18-19
Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts .....	20-21
MetroMax Platform Accessories .....	22-29

## Wire and Solid Shelving Solutions .....32-79

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving .....	32-35
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts.....	36-39
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks.....	40-49
Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving.....	50-63
qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving.....	65-71
Shelving Storage Bins .....	72-73
Solid Shelving & Accessories .....	74-76
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories .....	77
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories .....	78-79

## Wall Shelving, Workstations & Worktables ....82-104

SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving .....	82-90
PrepMate MultiStations.....	91-92
SmartLever Multifunctional Workstations .....	93-95
SmartStation Productivity Workstations .....	96-97
Stainless Steel Worktables & Accessories .....	98-101
Heavy-Duty Work Tables & Accessories .....	102-104

## High-Density Storage & Seismic Shelving..... 108-121

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving .....	108-111
Vertical High-Density Shelving .....	112-116
Seismic Shelving .....	117-121

## Utility Carts, Dunnage & Security..... 124-137

Polymer Utility Carts .....	124-127
Wire & Solid Utility Carts .....	128-129
Dunnage Racks & Shelves.....	130-131
Security Storage.....	132-137



## Enclosed Storage, Transport & WorkStations .....138-167

Overview .....	140-141
Procedure Carts — Modular .....	142-151
Supply Units/Carts/Cabinets & Accessories.....	152-159
Mobile WorkCenters.....	160-161
Stationary WorkCenters & Accessories .....	162-163
Overhead Units & Accessories.....	164-165
Specialty Units/Storage & Accessories .....	166-167



## Carts.....168-213

Emergency Carts .....	170-175
Procedure Carts — Polymer.....	176-186
Procedure Carts — Metal.....	187-201
Medication & Transfer Carts — Lionville.....	202-211
Case Carts.....	212-213



## Supply Management & Specialty Storage.....214-231

qwikSIGHT Basket Shelving.....	216-219
Specialty Carts and Storage .....	220-222
Storage & Transport/Exchange Carts .....	223-227
Totes, Slides & Accessories.....	228-229
Linen Carts and Trucks.....	230-231



Terms and Conditions .....232-234

Index..... Inside Back Cover

Locations ..... Back Cover





# Metro® stands alone.

Leading the industry in stability, mobility and efficiency.



MetroMax® i	MetroMax® 4	MetroMax® Q	Super Erecta Pro®	Type 304 Stainless Steel	Metroseal 3™	Chrome Plated & BRITE
Ultimate Lifetime Storage and Handling System.	Corrosion Proof with Unrivaled Value.	Quick-to-Clean. Quick-to-Adjust.	Durable & Cleanable. The Original...Reinnovated.	Long Life Use in the Toughest Environments.	The Original Wire Shelving for Wet Environments.	Basic Storage and Transport for Dry Environments.
★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★★ Corrosion Protection
★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability
★★★★★ Tear Resistance	★★★★★ Tear Resistance	★★★★★ Tear Resistance	★★★ Tear Resistance	★ Tear Resistance	★ Tear Resistance	★ Tear Resistance
1000lbs. (454kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity
\$\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$ Relative Price	\$\$\$\$\$ Relative Price	\$ Relative Price	\$ Relative Price

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
MICROBAN®

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
MICROBAN®

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
MICROBAN®

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
MICROBAN®

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
MICROBAN®

## Superior materials and design for every application.

Robust Corners and Frames • Proven Stability  
Durable Finishes • Advanced Polymer Materials • Type 304 Stainless Steel  
Easy-to-Adjust in Increments of 1" (25mm)

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
MICROBAN®

MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



SUPPORTS GOOD  
**HACCP**  
PROCESSES

### Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support cleaning protocols:



- Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, fungus, and bacteria that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

### **MetroMax® i:**

The strongest, most versatile, corrosion proof shelving system in the world.

### **MetroMax® 4:**

The Corrosion proof performance, proven Metro stability, and unrivaled value.

### **MetroMax® Q:**

Quick adjustment, corrosion resistance and the strength of steel.

### **Super Adjustable Super Erecta®:**

The easiest to adjust wire shelving system ever.

### **qwikSLOT®:**

Add-A-Shelf, Remove-A-Shelf... Instantly.

### **Super Erecta Pro®:**

Durable and Cleanable.  
The original – reinnovated.

### **Super Erecta®:**

The Original Wire Storage and Handling System.

### **Drop Mat®:**

Provides density and containment economically.

### **Super Erecta® Solid:**

A solid performer in the proven Super Erecta style.





# Take confidence to the max.

**MetroMax<sup>®</sup>** All-Polymer Shelving System





MetroMax Shelving

# CORROSION PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

MetroMax Shelving Overview .....	10-11
MetroMax i Shelves & Posts .....	12-13
MetroMax 4 Shelves & Posts .....	14-15
MetroMax Q Shelves & Posts.....	16-17
Casters, Pull & Push Handles .....	18-19
Mobile Shelving Units & Utility Carts .....	20-21
MetroMax Accessories.....	22-29



# MetroMax®

# Forever Shelving.

Stronger,  
cleaner,  
superior  
in any  
environment.

Interchangeable Posts



Interchangeable Shelves

**PLUS NEW**  
MetroMax 4  
Grid Shelf (pictured  
or Solid Shelf



MetroMax Q  
Grid Shelf



MetroMax i  
Solid Shelf



MetroMax i  
Grid Shelf



MetroMax i  
Heavy-Duty  
Grid Shelf



SUPPORTS GOOD  
**HACCP**  
PROCESSES

MetroMax® Q



GOOD



**RUST RESISTANT POLYMER  
& COATED WIRE**  
with Removable Shelf Mats

Quick adjustment, corrosion  
resistance and the strength of steel.



**15-YEAR**  
CORROSION WARRANTY



EASY-TO-CLEAN,  
REMOVABLE MATS



HOLDS UP TO **1000 LBS**  
(454kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 18", 21", 24" [457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72"  
[610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]



## MetroMax® 4



# BETTER



## 100% RUST-PROOF ALL-POLYMER

Corrosion proof performance, proven  
Metro stability, and unrivaled value.



**LIFETIME**  
CORROSION WARRANTY



EASY-TO-CLEAN,  
REMOVABLE MATS



HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS**  
(363kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**750 LBS** (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT



TEAR RESISTANT  
SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18", 21", 24" [457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60"  
[610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524mm]



## MetroMax® i



# BEST



## 100% RUST-PROOF ALL-POLYMER

with Super Strong Stainless Steel Corners

The strongest, most versatile, corrosion  
proof shelving system in the world.



**LIFETIME**  
CORROSION WARRANTY



EASY-TO-CLEAN,  
REMOVABLE MATS



HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS**  
(363kg) PER SHELF  
**2000 LBS** (907kg) PER UNIT  
**1000 LBS** (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT



TEAR RESISTANT  
SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18", 24" [457, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72"  
[610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]





## MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

### Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat
18	457	24	610	8.7	4.0	MX1824G	12.7	5.8	MX1824F
18	457	30	760	10.5	4.7	MX1830G	14.5	6.6	MX1830F
18	457	36	914	12.2	5.5	MX1836G	17.2	7.8	MX1836F
18	457	42	1060	13.9	5.3	MX1842G	20.1	9.1	MX1842F
18	457	48	1219	15.7	7.1	MX1848G	23.1	10.5	MX1848F
18	457	54	1372	17.5	7.9	MX1854G	21.5	9.7	MX1854F
18	457	60	1524	19.2	8.7	MX1860G	23.2	10.5	MX1860F
18	457	72	1829	22.5	10.2	MX1872G	27.5	12.5	MX1872F
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2	6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9	7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6	8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5	9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1219	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3	11.5	MX2448F
24	610	54	1372	21.0	9.5	MX2454G	25.0	11.3	MX2454F
24	610	60	1524	22.8	10.5	MX2460G	26.8	12.1	MX2460F
24	610	72	1829	26.0	11.8	MX2472G	31.0	14.1	MX2472F

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.  
**Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed:** Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg);  
 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).



Standard shelf with solid mat



Standard shelf with grid mat



Heavy-duty grid shelf

### Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves

- Weight capacity per shelf evenly distributed: 1,200 lbs. (544kg) on shelves up to and including 48" (1220mm) long; 900 lbs. (408kg) for shelves 60" (1524mm) long.

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
24	610	36	914	21	9.5	MHP2436G
24	610	48	1220	27	12.2	MHP2448G
24	610	60	1524	33	15.0	MHP2460G

(Dunnage shelves are not recommended for use as part of an add-on unit with two posts.)

### Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**



### MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)  
 Cat. No. MX9985  
 MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.



### Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.  
 Cat. No. 9994X



### Foot Plate

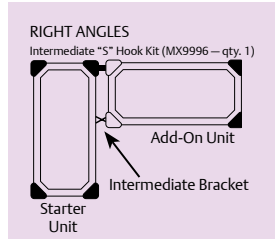
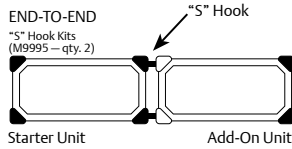
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.  
 Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z  
 Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, the steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

Note: MetroMax® i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

## MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

4-Tier Unit with 63" posts									
Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit		
18x24	457x610	48.0	21.8	<b>X316GX3</b>	44.0	20.0	<b>AX316GX3</b>		
18x30	457x760	52.0	23.6	<b>X326GX3</b>	48.0	21.8	<b>AX326GX3</b>		
18x36	457x914	56.0	25.4	<b>X336GX3</b>	52.0	23.6	<b>AX336GX3</b>		
18x42	457x1060	64.0	29.0	<b>X346GX3</b>	60.0	27.2	<b>AX346GX3</b>		
18x48	457x1219	72.0	32.7	<b>X356GX3</b>	68.0	30.8	<b>AX356GX3</b>		
18x60	457x1524	88.0	39.9	<b>X366GX3</b>	84.0	38.1	<b>AX366GX3</b>		
18x72	457x1829	100.0	45.4	<b>X376GX3</b>	96.0	43.5	<b>AX376GX3</b>		
24x24	610x610	54.0	24.5	<b>X516GX3</b>	50.0	22.7	<b>AX516GX3</b>		
24x30	610x760	64.0	29.0	<b>X526GX3</b>	60.0	27.2	<b>AX526GX3</b>		
24x36	610x914	68.0	30.8	<b>X536GX3</b>	64.0	29.0	<b>AX536GX3</b>		
24x42	610x1060	76.0	34.5	<b>X546GX3</b>	72.0	32.7	<b>AX546GX3</b>		
24x48	610x1219	84.0	38.1	<b>X556GX3</b>	80.0	36.3	<b>AX556GX3</b>		
24x60	610x1524	92.0	41.7	<b>X566GX3</b>	88.0	39.9	<b>AX566GX3</b>		
24x72	610x1829	116.0	52.6	<b>X576GX3</b>	112.0	50.8	<b>AX576GX3</b>		

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts							
Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Add-On Unit		
(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)			
60.0	27.2	5X317GX3	55.0	24.9	5AX317GX3		
65.0	29.5	5X327GX3	60.0	27.2	5AX327GX3		
70.0	31.8	5X337GX3	65.0	29.5	5AX337GX3		
80.0	36.3	5X347GX3	75.0	34.0	5AX347GX3		
90.0	40.8	5X357GX3	85.0	38.6	5AX357GX3		
110.0	49.9	5X367GX3	105.0	47.6	5AX367GX3		
125.0	56.7	5X377GX3	120.0	54.4	5AX377GX3		
65.0	29.5	5X517GX3	60.0	27.2	5AX517GX3		
80.0	36.3	5X527GX3	75.0	34.0	5AX527GX3		
85.0	38.6	5X537GX3	80.0	36.3	5AX537GX3		
95.0	43.1	5X547GX3	90.0	40.8	5AX547GX3		
105.0	47.6	5X557GX3	100.0	45.4	5AX557GX3		
115.0	52.2	5X567GX3	110.0	49.9	5AX567GX3		
145.0	65.8	5X577GX3	140.0	63.5	5AX577GX3		

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves									
Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit					
18x24	457x610	56.4	25.6	<b>5X317HX3</b>					
18x36	457x914	74.8	33.9	<b>5X337HX3</b>					
18x48	457x1219	94.5	42.9	<b>5X357HX3</b>					
18x60	457x1524	108.8	49.4	<b>5X367HX3</b>					

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size  
Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves									
Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit					
24x24	610x610	71.7	32.5	<b>5X517HX3</b>					
24x36	610x914	91.0	41.3	<b>5X537HX3</b>					
24x48	610x1219	111.1	50.4	<b>5X557HX3</b>					
24x60	610x1524	126.6	57.4	<b>5X567HX3</b>					

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

## Corner Add-on “S” Hook Kits – {9.10}

For Add-on Units.



x4

Four-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MXCNR4



x5

Five-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MXCNR5

## “S” Hook Kits – {9.25} For individual shelves.



### MetroMax® i “S” Hook Kit

Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one “S” hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. M9995



### MetroMax® i Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two “S” Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.  
Cat. No. MX9996



Corner adapter (plug)  
fits MetroMax i





**Removable**  
wash-machine friendly mats.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**



## MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

Standard Shelves.

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.
- Part number includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Shelf w/ grid Mats	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	6.3	2.9	MAX4-1824G	6.5	3.0	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	7.4	3.4	MAX4-1830G	7.7	3.5	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	8.8	4.0	MAX4-1836G	9.2	4.2	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	9.6	4.3	MAX4-1842G	10.0	4.5	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	10.8	4.9	MAX4-1848G	11.3	5.1	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	11.7	5.3	MAX4-1854G	12.3	5.6	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	12.8	5.8	MAX4-1860G	13.5	6.1	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	6.9	3.1	MAX4-2124G	7.2	3.2	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	8.1	3.7	MAX4-2130G	8.5	3.8	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	9.6	4.4	MAX4-2136G	10.1	4.6	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	10.5	4.8	MAX4-2142G	11.0	5.0	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	11.9	5.4	MAX4-2148G	12.5	5.7	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	12.9	5.9	MAX4-2154G	13.6	6.2	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	14.2	6.4	MAX4-2160G	15.0	6.8	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	7.3	3.3	MAX4-2424G	7.8	3.5	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	8.8	4.0	MAX4-2430G	9.3	4.2	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	10.5	4.8	MAX4-2436G	11.0	5.0	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	11.8	5.4	MAX4-2442G	12.3	5.6	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	13.1	5.9	MAX4-2448G	13.9	6.3	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	14.3	6.5	MAX4-2454G	15.4	7.0	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	15.5	7.0	MAX4-2460G	17.0	7.7	MAX4-2460F

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/16" (1.6mm) from nominal size.

**Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed:** up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 600 lbs. (272kg).

NOTE: For extra heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs. MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.

## Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3 0.15	—
13	330	0.5 0.2	MX13P MX13UP
27	685	0.9 0.4	MX27P MX27UP
33	838	1.0 0.5	MX33P MX33UP
54	1372	1.6 0.7	MX54P MX54UP
63	1600	1.8 0.8	MX63P MX63UP
74	1880	2.2 1.0	MX74P MX74UP
86	2184	3.0 1.4	MX86P MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, the steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.



## MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)  
Cat. No. MAX4-9985



## Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.  
Cat. No. 9994X



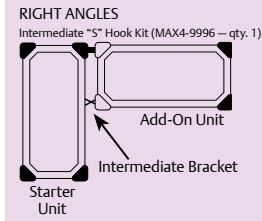
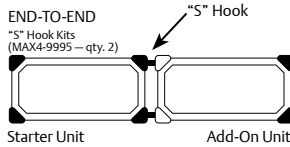
## Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.  
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z  
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S



## MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

4-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	32.5 14.7	<b>X316G4</b>	30.5 13.8	<b>AX316G4</b>
18x30 457x760	36.9 16.7	<b>X326G4</b>	34.9 15.8	<b>AX326G4</b>
18x36 457x914	42.6 19.3	<b>X336G4</b>	40.6 18.4	<b>AX336G4</b>
18x42 457x1060	45.5 20.7	<b>X346G4</b>	43.5 19.8	<b>AX346G4</b>
18x48 457x1219	50.3 22.8	<b>X356G4</b>	48.3 21.9	<b>AX356G4</b>
18x60 457x1524	58.6 26.6	<b>X366G4</b>	56.6 25.7	<b>AX366G4</b>
21x24 530x610	34.8 15.8	<b>X416G4</b>	32.8 14.9	<b>AX416G4</b>
21x30 530x760	39.7 18.0	<b>X426G4</b>	37.7 17.1	<b>AX426G4</b>
21x36 530x914	45.7 20.7	<b>X436G4</b>	43.7 19.8	<b>AX436G4</b>
21x42 530x1060	49.3 22.4	<b>X446G4</b>	47.3 21.5	<b>AX446G4</b>
21x48 530x1219	54.7 24.8	<b>X456G4</b>	52.7 23.9	<b>AX456G4</b>
21x60 530x1524	63.9 29.0	<b>X466G4</b>	61.9 28.1	<b>AX466G4</b>
24x24 610x610	36.4 16.5	<b>X516G4</b>	34.4 15.6	<b>AX516G4</b>
24x30 610x760	42.4 19.2	<b>X526G4</b>	40.4 18.3	<b>AX526G4</b>
24x36 610x914	49.2 22.3	<b>X536G4</b>	47.2 21.4	<b>AX536G4</b>
24x42 610x1060	54.4 24.7	<b>X546G4</b>	52.4 23.8	<b>AX546G4</b>
24x48 610x1219	59.6 27.0	<b>X556G4</b>	57.6 26.1	<b>AX556G4</b>
24x60 610x1524	69.2 31.4	<b>X566G4</b>	67.2 30.5	<b>AX566G4</b>

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/8" (2mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
40.4 18.3	<b>5X317G4</b>	38.0 17.2	<b>5AX317G4</b>
45.9 20.8	<b>5X327G4</b>	43.5 19.7	<b>5AX327G4</b>
53.0 24.1	<b>5X337G4</b>	50.6 23.0	<b>5AX337G4</b>
56.7 25.7	<b>5X347G4</b>	54.3 24.6	<b>5AX347G4</b>
62.7 28.4	<b>5X357G4</b>	60.3 27.4	<b>5AX357G4</b>
73.0 33.1	<b>5X367G4</b>	70.6 32.0	<b>5AX367G4</b>
43.3 19.6	<b>5X417G4</b>	40.9 18.5	<b>5AX417G4</b>
49.4 22.4	<b>5X427G4</b>	47.0 21.3	<b>5AX427G4</b>
56.9 25.8	<b>5X437G4</b>	54.5 24.7	<b>5AX437G4</b>
61.4 27.9	<b>5X447G4</b>	59.0 26.8	<b>5AX447G4</b>
68.2 30.9	<b>5X457G4</b>	65.8 29.8	<b>5AX457G4</b>
79.7 36.1	<b>5X467G4</b>	77.3 35.0	<b>5AX467G4</b>
45.3 20.5	<b>5X517G4</b>	42.9 19.5	<b>5AX517G4</b>
52.8 23.9	<b>5X527G4</b>	50.4 22.9	<b>5AX527G4</b>
61.3 27.8	<b>5X537G4</b>	58.9 26.7	<b>5AX537G4</b>
67.8 30.8	<b>5X547G4</b>	65.4 29.7	<b>5AX547G4</b>
74.3 33.7	<b>5X557G4</b>	71.9 32.6	<b>5AX557G4</b>
86.3 39.1	<b>5X567G4</b>	83.9 38.1	<b>5AX567G4</b>

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24 457x610	40.6 18.4	<b>5X317H4</b>
18x36 457x914	53.4 24.2	<b>5X337H4</b>
18x48 457x1219	63.2 28.7	<b>5X357H4</b>
18x60 457x1524	73.7 33.4	<b>5X367H4</b>

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 1/2" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 1/8" (2mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24 610x610	45.8 20.8	<b>5X517H4</b>
24x36 610x914	61.8 28.0	<b>5X537H4</b>
24x48 610x1219	75.1 34.1	<b>5X557H4</b>
24x60 610x1524	87.8 39.8	<b>5X567H4</b>

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

## Corner Add-on “S” Hook Kits – {9.12}

For Add-on Units.



Four-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4



Five-tier Corner Unit  
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

## “S” Hook Kits – {9.25} For individual shelves.



Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

### MetroMax® 4 Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one “S” Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs.  
Cat. No. MAX4-9996



Standard “S” Hook Kit

### MetroMax® 4 “S” Hook Kit

Kit includes one “S” hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. MAX4-9995



**Removable**  
wash-machine friendly mats.



## MetroMax® Q Shelving — {9.21} Standard Shelves

- Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Width (in.)	Nominal (mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mats
18	457	24	610	6.2	2.8	MQ1824G
18	457	30	760	8.0	3.6	MQ1830G
18	457	36	914	9.7	4.4	MQ1836G
18	457	42	1060	11.4	5.2	MQ1842G
18	457	48	1219	13.2	6.0	MQ1848G
18	457	54	1372	15.0	6.8	MQ1854G
18	457	60	1524	16.7	7.6	MQ1860G
18	457	72	1829	20.0	9.1	MQ1872G
21	530	24	610	8.0	3.6	MQ2124G
21	530	30	760	9.7	4.4	MQ2130G
21	530	36	914	11.4	5.2	MQ2136G
21	530	42	1060	12.8	5.8	MQ2142G
21	530	48	1219	14.5	6.6	MQ2148G
21	530	54	1372	16.7	7.6	MQ2154G
21	530	60	1524	18.5	8.4	MQ2160G
21	530	72	1829	21.7	9.9	MQ2172G
24	610	24	610	9.7	4.4	MQ2424G
24	610	30	760	11.4	5.2	MQ2430G
24	610	36	914	13.1	6.0	MQ2436G
24	610	42	1060	14.1	6.4	MQ2442G
24	610	48	1219	15.8	7.1	MQ2448G
24	610	54	1372	18.5	8.4	MQ2454G
24	610	60	1524	20.3	9.2	MQ2460G
24	610	72	1829	23.5	10.7	MQ2472G

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 3/8" (10mm) to nominal size.

Length: Subtract 3/16" (5mm) from nominal size.

**Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed:** Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).

**NOTE:** The current MetroMax® Q shelves with the blue S-hook plugs have different actual measurements than original MetroMax Q shelves manufactured in March 2009 and earlier and cannot be mixed on the same shelving units.

## Posts

- Epoxy coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).
- When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.



**1"** Shelves  
adjust at 1"  
increments.  
(25mm)

Nominal Height (in.) (mm)	STEEL				POLYMER			
	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	
9 228	0.3 0.15	—	—			—	MX9UP	
13 370	1.0 0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE		0.5 0.2	MX13P	MX13UP	
27 685	2.0 0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE		0.9 0.4	MX27P	MX27UP	
33 875	2.5 1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE		1.0 0.5	MX33P	MX33UP	
54 1370	4.0 1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE		1.6 0.7	MX54P	MX54UP	
63 1585	4.5 2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE		1.8 0.8	MX63P	MX63UP	
70 1778	5.0 2.3	—	MQ70UPE		—	—	—	
74 1890	5.5 2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE		2.2 1.0	MX74P	MX74UP	
86 2195	6.5 2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE		3.0 1.4	MX86P	MX86UP	

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)



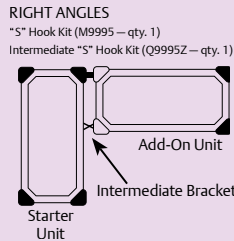
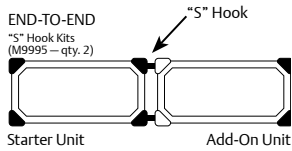
## MetroMax® Q Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)  
Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax® Q Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

## MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

- Starter Units consist of four epoxy-coated steel posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate “S” Hook Kits must be ordered separately.



- Regular “S” Hook location
- ✕ Intermediate bracket location
- Post
- Post not required

Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



4-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	41.5 18.8	<b>Q316G3</b>	32.5 14.7	<b>AQ316G3</b>
18x30 457x760	47.5 21.5	<b>Q326G3</b>	34.5 15.6	<b>AQ326G3</b>
18x36 457x914	53.5 24.3	<b>Q336G3</b>	40.5 18.4	<b>AQ336G3</b>
18x42 457x1060	59.5 27.0	<b>Q346G3</b>	46.5 21.1	<b>AQ346G3</b>
18x48 457x1219	65.5 29.7	<b>Q356G3</b>	65.2 29.6	<b>AQ356G3</b>
18x60 457x1524	53.5 24.3	<b>Q366G3</b>	64.5 29.3	<b>AQ366G3</b>
18x72 457x1829	89.5 40.6	<b>Q376G3</b>	86.5 39.2	<b>AQ376G3</b>
21x24 530x610	46.3 21.0	<b>Q416G3</b>	34.3 15.6	<b>AQ416G3</b>
21x30 530x760	52.3 23.7	<b>Q426G3</b>	39.3 17.8	<b>AQ426G3</b>
21x36 530x914	57.9 26.3	<b>Q436G3</b>	44.9 20.4	<b>AQ436G3</b>
21x42 530x1060	67.1 30.4	<b>Q446G3</b>	54.1 24.5	<b>AQ446G3</b>
21x48 530x1219	72.7 33.0	<b>Q456G3</b>	59.7 27.1	<b>AQ456G3</b>
21x60 530x1524	86.3 39.1	<b>Q466G3</b>	73.3 33.2	<b>AQ466G3</b>
21x72 530x1829	98.3 44.6	<b>Q476G3</b>	85.3 38.7	<b>AQ476G3</b>
24x24 610x610	49.5 22.5	<b>Q516G3</b>	36.5 16.6	<b>AQ516G3</b>
24x30 610x760	57.5 26.1	<b>Q526G3</b>	44.5 20.2	<b>AQ526G3</b>
24x36 610x914	65.5 29.7	<b>Q536G3</b>	52.5 23.8	<b>AQ536G3</b>
24x42 610x1060	73.5 33.3	<b>Q546G3</b>	60.5 27.4	<b>AQ546G3</b>
24x48 610x1219	81.5 37.0	<b>Q556G3</b>	68.5 31.1	<b>AQ556G3</b>
24x60 610x1524	77.5 35.2	<b>Q566G3</b>	84.5 38.3	<b>AQ566G3</b>
24x72 610x1829	113.5 51.5	<b>Q576G3</b>	100.5 45.6	<b>AQ576G3</b>

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 3/8" (10mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract 3/16" (5mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
50.4 22.9	<b>5Q317G3</b>	40.4 18.3	<b>5AQ317G3</b>
57.9 26.3	<b>5Q327G3</b>	47.9 21.7	<b>5AQ327G3</b>
65.4 29.7	<b>5Q337G3</b>	55.4 25.1	<b>5AQ337G3</b>
72.9 33.1	<b>5Q347G3</b>	62.9 28.5	<b>5AQ347G3</b>
80.4 36.5	<b>5Q357G3</b>	70.4 31.9	<b>5AQ357G3</b>
95.4 43.3	<b>5Q367G3</b>	85.4 38.7	<b>5AQ367G3</b>
110.4 50.1	<b>5Q377G3</b>	100.4 45.5	<b>5AQ377G3</b>
56.4 25.6	<b>5Q417G3</b>	46.4 21.0	<b>5AQ417G3</b>
63.1 28.6	<b>5Q427G3</b>	53.1 24.1	<b>5AQ427G3</b>
70.9 32.2	<b>5Q437G3</b>	60.9 27.6	<b>5AQ437G3</b>
82.1 37.2	<b>5Q447G3</b>	72.1 32.7	<b>5AQ447G3</b>
89.4 40.5	<b>5Q457G3</b>	79.4 36.0	<b>5AQ457G3</b>
106.4 48.3	<b>5Q467G3</b>	96.4 43.7	<b>5AQ467G3</b>
121.4 55.1	<b>5Q477G3</b>	111.4 50.5	<b>5AQ477G3</b>
56.4 25.6	<b>5Q517G3</b>	46.4 21.0	<b>5AQ517G3</b>
66.4 30.1	<b>5Q527G3</b>	56.4 25.6	<b>5AQ527G3</b>
76.4 34.7	<b>5Q537G3</b>	65.4 29.7	<b>5AQ537G3</b>
86.4 39.2	<b>5Q547G3</b>	75.4 34.2	<b>5AQ547G3</b>
96.4 43.7	<b>5Q557G3</b>	85.4 38.7	<b>5AQ557G3</b>
116.4 52.8	<b>5Q567G3</b>	106.4 48.3	<b>5AQ567G3</b>
136.4 61.9	<b>5Q577G3</b>	126.4 57.3	<b>5AQ577G3</b>



To attach shelves at right angles, one Intermediate “S” Hook Kit needed per shelf.

Intermediate “S” Hook Kit  
Cat. No. Q9995Z

## “S” Hook Kits — For individual shelves.



“S” Hook  
Cat. No. M9995

### MetroMax® Q “S” Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one “S” hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end.  
Cat. No. M9995

**Note:** Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.



Intermediate “S” Hook Kit  
Cat. No. Q9995Z

### MetroMax® Q Intermediate “S” Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles.

Cat. No. Q9995Z

# Go mobile.

Add casters to any shelving unit to add versatility.

## MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.25}

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.



5PCX



5PCBX



5MPX

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.



## Polymer Stem Casters — {9.25}

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCX	5PCXM
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCBX	5PCBXM
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCRX	—

\*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.

Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

## Standard Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 1/2 1.1	5MX
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 3/8 1.2	5MBX
5 127	1 1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	3 1/2 1.5	5MRX
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 3/8 1.2	5MDBXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 3/8 1.1	5MDRXA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPX
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBX
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRX

\*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

## Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

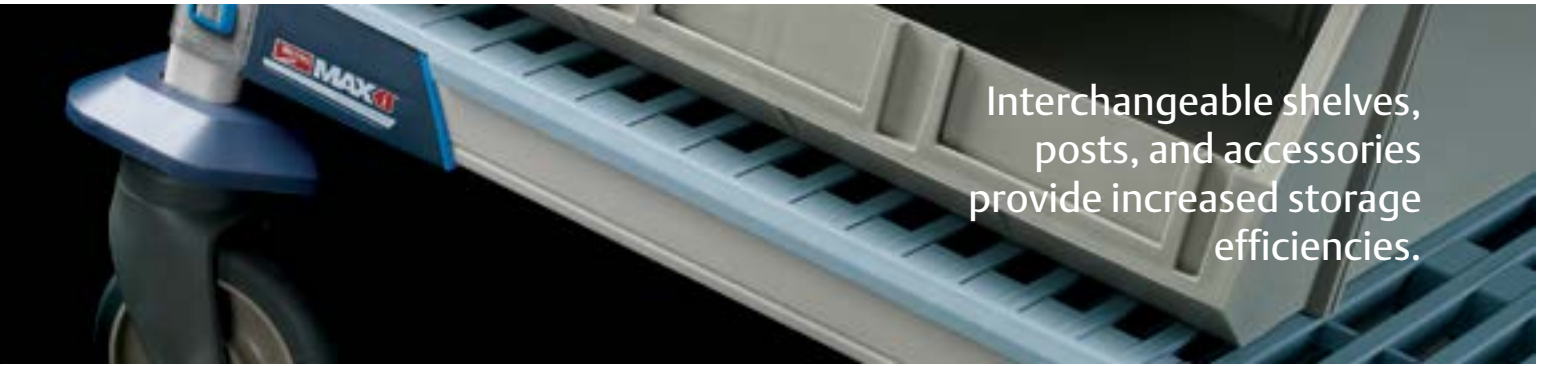
Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPXGSA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBXGSA
5 127	1 1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRXGSA

\*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

## Replacement Bumper — tri-lobal polymer or steel post.

Cat. No. M9992DBX





Interchangeable shelves, posts, and accessories provide increased storage efficiencies.

# Handle it.

Adding stainless steel handles to shelving puts you in control.

- Use handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Handles are compatible with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q units.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel construction offers long lasting performance.



Tri-Lobal Adapters  
Included with handles.

## Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements

Cat. No. MTLA  
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended and Easy-Grip Handles are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves.

## Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	MEH18S
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	MEH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications



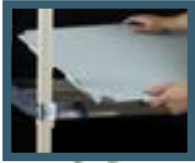
## Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	MERGH18S
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	MERGH24S

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications







MetroMax® i  
4-Tier with Open Grid  
or Solid Shelves



MetroMax® i  
5-Tier with Solid Bottom Shelf

## MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — {9.13}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4-Tier Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- 5-Tier Units consist of 5 shelves (4 open grid, 1 MetroMax i solid), 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)



### 4-Tier Open Grid Mats — Unit Height 67 5/16 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	74	33	<b>X336BGX3</b>	<b>X336EGX3</b>
18x48	457x1219	86	38	<b>X356BGX3</b>	<b>X356EGX3</b>
18x60	457x1524	98	44	<b>X366BGX3</b>	<b>X366EGX3</b>
24x36	610x914	82	37	<b>X536BGX3</b>	<b>X536EGX3</b>
24x48	610x1219	98	44	<b>X556BGX3</b>	<b>X556EGX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	114	51	<b>X566BGX3</b>	<b>X566EGX3</b>

### Solid Mats

Unit Height 67 5/16 (1710mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
94	42	<b>X336EFX3</b>
106	48	<b>X356EFX3</b>
118	53	<b>X366EFX3</b>
102	46	<b>X536EFX3</b>
118	53	<b>X556EFX3</b>
134	60	<b>X566EFX3</b>

### 5-Tier Solid Bottom

Unit Height 79 5/16 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
82	37	<b>5X337EGX3</b>
109	49	<b>5X357EGX3</b>
121	55	<b>5X367EGX3</b>
102	46	<b>5X537EGX3</b>
123	56	<b>5X557EGX3</b>
141	63	<b>5X567EGX3</b>



MetroMax® 4  
5-Tier with Open Grid and  
Bottom Solid Shelf



MetroMax® 4  
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

## MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — {9.15}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4-Tier Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)



### 4-Tier Open Grid Mats

Unit Height 67 5/16 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	50.6	22.9	<b>X336PG4</b>
18x48	457x1219	58.3	26.5	<b>X356PG4</b>
18x60	457x1524	66.6	30.2	<b>X366PG4</b>
24x36	610x914	57.2	25.9	<b>X536PG4</b>
24x48	610x1219	67.6	30.7	<b>X556PG4</b>
24x60	610x1524	77.2	35.0	<b>X566PG4</b>

### 5-Tier w/ Solid Bottom

Unit Height 79 5/16 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
61.0	27.7	<b>5X337PG4</b>
70.7	32.1	<b>5X357PG4</b>
81.0	36.8	<b>5X367PG4</b>
69.3	31.4	<b>5X537PG4</b>
82.3	37.3	<b>5X557PG4</b>
94.3	42.8	<b>5X567PG4</b>



MetroMax® Q  
4-Tier with Open Grid  
(5-Tier available)

## MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — {9.14}

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4-Tier Units consist of four open grid shelves, MQ63UPE posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- 5-Tier Units consist of 5 shelves, 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)



### 4-Tier Open Grid Mats — Unit Height 67 5/16 (1710mm)

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	68	31	<b>Q336BG3</b>	<b>Q336EG3</b>
18x48	457x1219	84	38	<b>Q356BG3</b>	<b>Q356EG3</b>
18x60	457x1524	100	45	<b>Q366BG3</b>	<b>Q366EG3</b>
21x36	530x914	74	34	<b>Q436BG3</b>	<b>Q436EG3</b>
21x48	530x1219	90	41	<b>Q456BG3</b>	<b>Q456EG3</b>
21x60	530x1524	106	48	<b>Q466BG3</b>	<b>Q466EG3</b>
24x36	610x914	80	36	<b>Q536BG3</b>	<b>Q536EG3</b>
24x48	610x1219	96	44	<b>Q556BG3</b>	<b>Q556EG3</b>
24x60	610x1524	112	51	<b>Q566BG3</b>	<b>Q566EG3</b>

### 5-Tier Open Grid Mats Unit Height 79 7/16 (2015mm)

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
85	39	<b>5Q337EG3</b>
111	50	<b>5Q357EG3</b>
123	56	<b>5Q367EG3</b>
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
104	47	<b>5Q537EG3</b>
125	57	<b>5Q557EG3</b>
144	65	<b>5Q567EG3</b>



Solid bottom shelf and 5PCX/5PCBX casters

## MetroMax® i — Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	Actual Width/Length (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	<b>MXUC1830G-25</b>
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	<b>MXUC2436G-25</b>
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	<b>MXUC1830G-35</b>
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	<b>MXUC2436G-35</b>



## MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	Nominal Width/Length (mm)	Actual Width/Length (in.)	Actual Width/Length (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	<b>MQUC1830G-25</b>
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	<b>MQUC2436G-25</b>
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	<b>MQUC1830G-35</b>
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	<b>MQUC2436G-35</b>

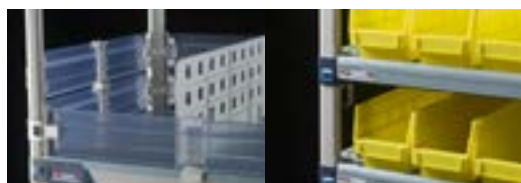


# Organize.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

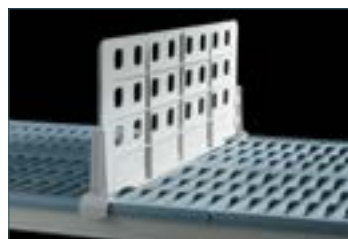
- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

**A Dividers** **B Ledges** **C Enclosure Panels** **D Metro Totes** **E Metro Bins**



## Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation. Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system. See page 72 for Bin options.

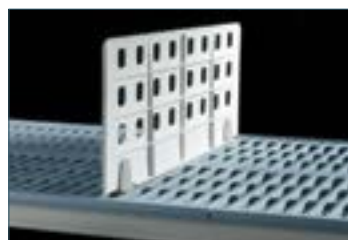


## 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — {9.25}

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18 457	MXD18-8	MAX4-D18-8	MQD18-8
24 610	MXD24-8	MAX4-D24-8	MQD24-8

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.



## Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty, for open grid shelves — {9.25}

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18 457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3 0.6	MUD18-8
24 610	24" (610mm)	1.6 0.7	MUD24-8

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Additional clips: Cat. No DCLIP, 2 per bag.

## Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves.
- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.
- Corrosion proof.
- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.) (mm)		Nominal Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.

\*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



## 2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.
- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Type	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	Side	MXLS18-2S	MAX4-LS18-2S	MQLS18-2S
21	530	Side	—	MAX4-LS21-2S	MQLS21-2S
24	610	Side	MXLS24-2S	MAX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24	610	Back	MXL24-2S	MAX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S
30	760	Back	MXL30-2S	MAX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S
36	914	Back	MXL36-2S	MAX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S
42	1066	Back	MXL42-2S	MAX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S
48	1219	Back	MXL48-2S	MAX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S
54	1370	Back	MXL54-2S	MAX4-L54-2S	MQL54-2S
60	1524	Back	MXL60-2S	MAX4-L60-2S	MQL60-2S
72	1829	Back	MXL72-2S	—	MQL72-2S

\*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.

\*Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.



## 4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}

- Solid design helps contain small items.
- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.
- Corrosion proof.
- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
18	457	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS18-4P	MAX4-LS18-4P
24	610	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS24-4P	MAX4-LS24-4P
24	610	Back	0.50	0.2	MXL24-4P	MAX4-L24-4P
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P	MAX4-L36-4P
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P	MAX4-L48-4P
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P	MAX4-L60-4P

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.







# Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

## Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.
- Slot opening: 3" W x 3 7/8" H.
- Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.



Enclosure Panel

Actual Width/Height (in.) (mm)		Post Height (in.) (mm)		For use with Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.8	MEP35E
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.0	MEP37E
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.7	MEP56E
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5.3	MEP57E

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

### Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Width		
	18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

### Configuration Notes

1. Handles and enclosure panels can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.
2. Top-Track: When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

### Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length						
	30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E



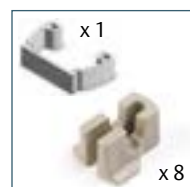
### MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements

Bag of 8  
Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB



### MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements

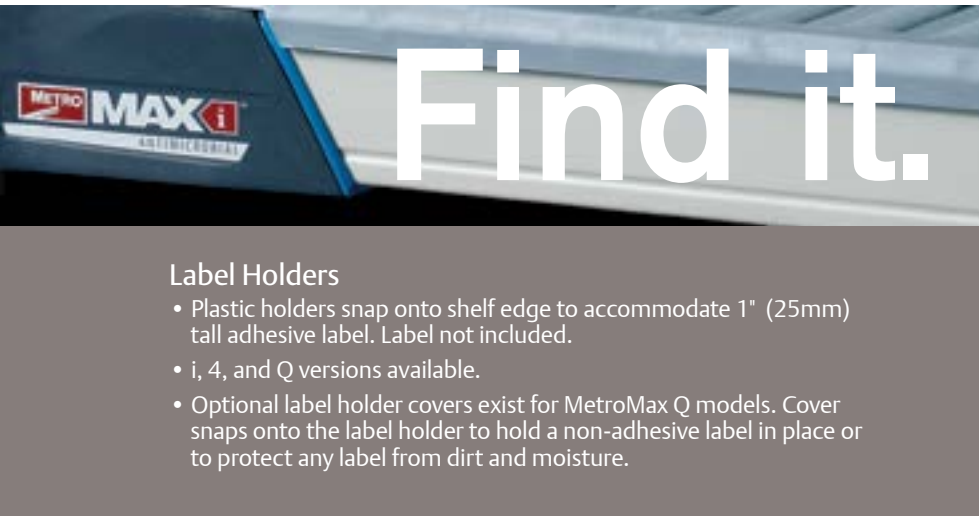
Bag of 8  
Cat. No. RPMX4-RODTAB



### MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements

Bag of 8  
Cat. No. RPMQ3-RODTAB





### Label Holders

- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.



### MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Label Holder
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
11 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
23 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
35 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

### MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}

Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Label Holder
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
51 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
63 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

### MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}

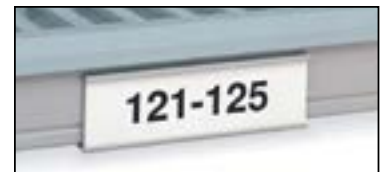
Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

Actual Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		4 Cat.No.
4	102	All		.03	.01	MAX4-9989PX

### Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}

- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
	(lbs.)	(kg)		
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ



MetroMax® i Label Holder



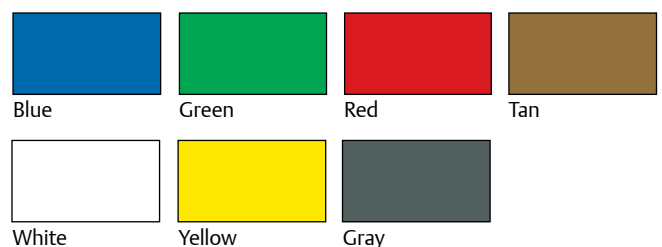
MetroMax® Q Label Holder

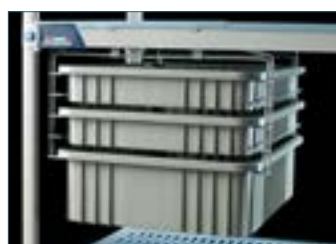


MetroMax® 4 Label Holder



MetroMax® i Color Shelf Marker





Totes sold separately

### Super Slide — {9.25}

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	<b>MXSS2E</b>	<b>MAX4-SS2E</b>



### Adjustable Slides — {9.25}

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6	<b>MX24SE</b>	<b>MQ24SE</b>



### Can Rack System — {9.25}

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i and Q Cat. No.
7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	<b>CR24E</b>

## Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.
- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.
- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior Length		Frame Interior Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	
Width (in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(in.) (mm)	(lbs.) (kg)			
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7 3.2	M4F1836
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7 1/2 3.4	M4F2424
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11 1/4 5.1	M4F2436
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13 3/4 6.0	M4F2442
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15 6.8	M4F2448
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18 3/4 8.5	M4F2460

**Note:** Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.

## Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.
- 9" (229mm) deep.
- Built in storage handles allow easy removal.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Weight Capacity: 50 lbs. (23kg)
- Installs flat. Mounts to a MetroMax i storage level frame. Retrofits to a MetroMax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.

**NOTE:** Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves.

**MetroMax i:** Remove the mats center beams and drop in the baskets.

**MetroMax 4:** Remove the mats and drop in the baskets.

Wire baskets can complement a MetroMax 4 shelf. If the requirement is to completely fill out the space with baskets, use a MetroMax i storage level frame.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	16	406	10	4.5	<b>MB2416XE</b>
24	610	22	560	12	5.5	<b>MB2422XE</b>

## Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. GWBSKT36

See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.

Not NSF listed.

## 3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1 1/2" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts. (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. MTLA bag of 4)
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.
- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	24	610	12	5.4	<b>M3TF2424E</b>
24	610	30	760	13	5.7	<b>M3TF2430E</b>
24	610	36	914	14	6.4	<b>M3TF2436E</b>
24	610	48	1220	18	8.2	<b>M3TF2448E</b>
24	610	60	1524	20	9.1	<b>M3TF2460E</b>



### MetroMax i Configuration

QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	B2416XE	B2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

### MetroMax 4 Configuration

SHELF	B2416XE	B2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2436G	2	
MAX4-2436G	1	1
MAX4-2436G	3	

**NOTE:** Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.



# Dry it.



PR48X3

## MetroMax® i Drying Rack Unit — {9.31}

- Allows superior air circulation and fast drying of trays, pans, lids, pots and all pot sink items.
- Promotes food safety by eliminating moisture. Offers an efficient organized drying area.
- Mobile models come equipped with corrosion resistant polymer casters: (2) swivel 5PCX and (2) swivel/brake 5PCBX.
- Shelves, posts, and tray drying racks include Microban antimicrobial product protection
- NSF Listed

Models with two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE)

Configuration	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	PR48X3
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX3

\*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

Models with four cutting board/tray drying racks: (2) MTR2448XE and (2) MTR2448XEA

This rack is perfect for steam and bun pans, and one unit can hold up to 96 pans.

Configuration	Nominal Width (in.) (mm)		Nominal Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	PR48X4
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	PR48VX4

\*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.



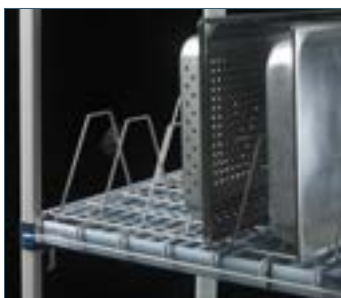
PR48VX4

## Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack — {9.25} {9.31}

- Rack is compatible with MetroMax i, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta wire shelves.
- Promotes safe air drying of cutting boards, trays and steam pans.
- 1⅛" (28mm) and 3" (76mm) slide spacing available.

Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)		Upright Spacing (in.) (mm)		Upright Height (in.) (mm)		Tray Capacity	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		i and Q Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	1⅛	28	6	150	24	13.5	6.1	MTR2436XE
24x48	610x1219	1⅛	28	6	150	34	18.0	8.2	MTR2448XE
24x60	610x1524	1⅛	28	6	150	42	22.5	10.2	MTR2460XE
24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.8	4.4	MTR2436XEA
24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	13	5.9	MTR2448XEA
24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.3	7.4	MTR2460XEA

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.





## Stainless Steel Drop-in Racks — {9.25} {9.31}

- Open wire design provides air flow to safely dry pots, pans, and containers
- Are installed over an open MetroMax® i frame and center beam.
- Can be retrofitted to existing MetroMax® i shelves. Simply remove the mats and drop in the stainless drying rack.

How to order: (1) drop-in rack, (1) 4-sided shelf frame, (1) replacement center beam

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Wire Spacing (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24	610	33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	854	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	133	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19	9	4.1	DR36S
24	610	45 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1156	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	133	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19	12	5.4	DR48S
24	610	57 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1458	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	133	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	19	15	6.8	DR60S

**Note:** Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.



## Shelf Frames — See page 27.

## Replacement Center Beam

Fits Shelf Frame (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
24 x 36	610 x 914	RPMX36-CBEAM
24 x 48	610 x 1219	RPMX48-CBEAM
24 x 60	610 x 1524	RPMX60-CBEAM

## MetroMax® i Sloped Basket Cart — {30.20}

- Ideal for compartmentalizing bulky or odd-shaped items.
- Baskets have a taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.  
*Note: Baskets are not suitable for walk-in coolers.*
- Baskets have semi open front for easy access.
- Baskets can mount flat or at a 10° angle for stock rotation
- Dividers adjust horizontally

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	MXIV7

**Note:** Each basket sold with cart includes two dividers and a label holder.

\*Four 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters; two swivel, two with brakes.

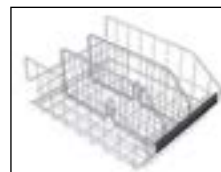
†5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with plated horns; casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



MXIV1

## Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD



IVB1  
(shown with  
optional Divider)



Superior  
materials  
and design  
for every  
application.



Super Erecta Pro®  
 Super Adjustable Super Erecta®  
 and Super Erecta®  
 Erecta Shelf®  
 HD Super®

# WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Wire/Polymer Hybrid Shelving .....	32-35
Easy-Adjust Shelving & Carts .....	36-39
Wire Shelving, Carts & Trucks .....	40-49
Casters & Accessories for Wire Shelving .....	50-63
qwikSLOT Adjustable Shelving .....	65-71
Shelving Storage Bins .....	72-73
Solid Shelving & Accessories .....	74-76
Light-Duty Wire Shelving & Accessories .....	77
Heavy-Duty Solid Shelving & Accessories .....	78-79

# Proven.

Genuine Metro Super Erecta®  
The industry standard — innovated and reinnovated.

## Super Erecta®

Genuine Metro—  
the original  
wire shelving  
system.

## Super Erecta Pro®

Durable & cleanable alternative  
to basic wire.

## Super Adjustable Super Erecta®

Shelves adjust with a flip of the release!



# Progress.

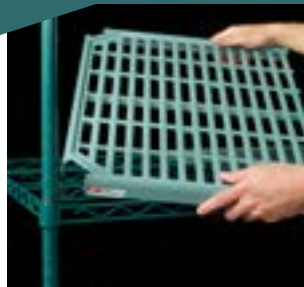
Super Erecta Pro™  
Durable & cleanable.  
The original — reinnovated.



Epoxy coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.

Stays cleaner  
between cleanings.

Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal 3 epoxy coated shelf frames and posts have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



Easy to clean.

Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Prolonged durability.

Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.



Interchangeable.

Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.





PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**



## Super Erecta Pro® Easy Order Kits

Kit includes four shelves and four 74.5" (1892mm) split posts.  
Ships in one box.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x36 457x914	58 26.3	EZPR1836NK3-4
18x48 457x1219	73 33.1	EZPR1848NK3-4
24x36 610x914	72 32.6	EZPR2436NK3-4
24x48 610x1219	83 37.6	EZPR2448NK3-4

## Super Erecta Pro® Shelves — {10.80}

Packaging: Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3
18x24 457x610	6.0 2.7	PR1824NK3
18x30 457x760	7.8 3.5	PR1830NK3
18x36 457x914	9.5 4.2	PR1836NK3
18x42 457x1060	11.3 5.0	PR1842NK3
18x48 457x1219	13.0 5.8	PR1848NK3
18x54 457x1372	14.8 6.6	PR1854NK3
18x60 457x1524	16.5 7.4	PR1860NK3
18x72 457x1829	19.8 8.8	PR1872NK3
21x24 530x610	8.0 3.6	PR2124NK3
21x30 530x760	9.5 4.2	PR2130NK3
21x36 530x914	11.3 5.0	PR2136NK3
21x42 530x1060	12.5 5.6	PR2142NK3
21x48 530x1219	14.3 6.4	PR2148NK3
21x54 530x1372	16.5 7.4	PR2154NK3
21x60 530x1524	18.3 8.1	PR2160NK3
21x72 530x1829	21.5 9.6	PR2172NK3
24x24 610x610	9.5 4.2	PR2424NK3
24x30 610x760	11.3 5.0	PR2430NK3
24x36 610x914	13.0 5.8	PR2436NK3
24x42 610x1060	14.0 6.3	PR2442NK3
24x48 610x1219	15.5 6.9	PR2448NK3
24x54 610x1372	18.3 8.1	PR2454NK3
24x60 610x1524	20.0 8.9	PR2460NK3
24x72 610x1829	23.3 10.4	PR2472NK3

**Note:** Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

**Actual Dimensions:** Width: Add 1/4" (6mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract 1/4" (6mm) from nominal size.

## Super Erecta with Metroseal 3™ — Standard Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Adjustable Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Super Erecta Metroseal 3	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Dunnage Shelf Metroseal 3
18x24 457x610	7 3.2	A1824NK3	1824NK3	14 6.3	1824DRK3
18x30 457x760	8 3.6	A1830NK3	1830NK3	18 8.1	1830DRK3
18x36 457x914	9.5 4.3	A1836NK3	1836NK3	21 9.4	1836DRK3
18x42 457x1060	11 5.0	A1842NK3	1842NK3	—	—
18x48 457x1219	12 5.4	A1848NK3	1848NK3	28 12.6	1848DRK3
18x54 457x1372	14.5 6.6	A1854NK3	1854NK3	—	—
18x60 457x1524	17 7.7	A1860NK3	1860NK3	34 15.3	1860DRK3
18x72 457x1829	20 9.1	A1872NK3	1872NK3	—	—
21x24 530x610	8 3.6	A2124NK3	2124NK3	—	—
21x30 530x760	9 4.1	A2130NK3	2130NK3	—	—
21x36 530x914	11 5.0	A2136NK3	2136NK3	—	—
21x42 530x1060	12 5.4	A2142NK3	2142NK3	—	—
21x48 530x1219	14 6.4	A2148NK3	2148NK3	—	—
21x54 530x1372	16 7.3	A2154NK3	2154NK3	—	—
21x60 530x1524	18 8.2	A2160NK3	2160NK3	—	—
21x72 530x1829	24 10.9	A2172NK3	2172NK3	—	—
24x24 610x610	9 4.1	A2424NK3	2424NK3	16 7.2	2424DRK3
24x30 610x760	11 5.0	A2430NK3	2430NK3	20 9.0	2430DRK3
24x36 610x914	13 5.9	A2436NK3	2436NK3	24 10.8	2436DRK3
24x42 610x1060	15 6.8	A2442NK3	2442NK3	—	—
24x48 610x1219	16 7.3	A2448NK3	2448NK3	30 13.5	2448DRK3
24x54 610x1372	19 8.6	A2454NK3	2454NK3	—	—
24x60 610x1524	21 9.5	A2460NK3	2460NK3	37 16.6	2460DRK3
24x72 610x1829	26 11.8	A2472NK3	2472NK3	—	—

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

## SiteSelect™ Posts — {10.80}

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. See page 50 for stem caster options.



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

## Stationary Posts

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	370	1	0.5	13PK3	13PS
34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	875	2	0.9	33PK3	33PS
54 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1385	3	1.4	54PK3	54PS
62 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1590	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.6	63PK3	63PS
74 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1895	4	1.8	74PK3	74PS
86 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2200	5	2.3	86PK3	86PS

## Mobile Posts

Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3	Cat. No. Stainless
13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	349	1	0.5	13UPK3	13UPS
33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	857	2	0.9	33UPK3	33UPS
53 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1366	3	1.4	54UPK3	54UPS
61 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1570	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.6	63UPK3	63UPS
69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1772	3.8	1.7	70UPK3	—
73 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1876	4	1.8	74UPK3	74UPS
85 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2181	5	2.3	86UPK3	86UPS

## Accessories — {10.81}

Note: These accessories are designed to attach to a Super Erecta Pro Shelf. Accessories for basic Super Erecta wire shelves can be found on pages 55-63. For a complete list of compatible accessories for Super Erecta Pro shelves, please refer to spec sheet 10.81 for more information.

## “S” Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level.

Cat. No. Q9995Z

## Standard Divider

- Corrosion proof

Nominal Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MQD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MQD24-8

## Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

- Connects between two shelves
- Corrosion proof

Nominal Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
16	406	24	610	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
20	508	24	610	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

## Color Shelf Marker

- 6" (152mm) Length
- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.

Color	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Blue	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BQ
Green	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GQ
Red	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RQ
Tan	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TQ
White	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YQ
Gray	6	152	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRQ

## Label Holders

- Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
- Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. MQ04LH



Indicates antimicrobial product.



# Reclaim Wasted Space.



Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves  
quickly and easily  
to reclaim wasted space.



Super Erecta

Easy “no-tool”  
shelf adjustment

1" (25mm)  
spacing minimizes  
dead space

Efficient use of space  
allows more storage  
levels to be added.

**Storage efficiency  
can increase  
by 25% or more**



Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta







# SUPER ADJUSTABLE SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING

## Super Adjustable Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24 355x610	6 2.7	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30 355x760	7 3.2	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36 355x914	8 3.6	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42 355x1066	9 1/2 4.3	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48 355x1219	10 1/2 4.7	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60 355x1524	14 6.3	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72 355x1825	17 7.7	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24 457x610	7 3.2	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30 457x760	8 3.6	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36 457x914	9 1/2 4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42 457x1066	11 5.0	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48 457x1219	12 5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54 457x1370	14 1/2 6.6	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60 457x1524	17 7.7	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72 457x1829	20 9.1	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24 530x610	8 3.6	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30 530x760	9 4.1	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36 530x914	11 5.0	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42 530x1066	12 5.4	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48 530x1219	14 6.4	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54 530x1370	16 7.3	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60 530x1524	18 8.2	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72 530x1829	24 10.9	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24 610x610	9 4.1	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30 610x760	11 5.0	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36 610x914	13 5.9	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42 610x1066	15 6.8	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48 610x1219	16 7.3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54 610x1370	18 8.6	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60 610x1524	21 9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72 610x1829	26 11.8	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36 760x914	15 6.8	A3036NC		
30x48 760x1219	21 9.5	A3048NC		
30x60 760x1524	26 1/2 11.8	A3060NC		
30x72 760x1829	31 14.0	A3072NC		
36x36 910x914	18 8.2	A3636NC		
36x48 910x1219	23 10.4	A3648NC		
36x60 910x1524	29 13.1	A3660NC		
36x72 910x1829	34 1/2 15.4	A3672NC		

Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.  
Note: Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.  
Note: 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm).  
Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

## SiteSelect™ Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY					MOBILE				
Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	
7 1/2 191	1/2 0.3	7P	7PK3						
14 1/2 370	1 0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS	1 0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS	
27 1/2 699	1 3/4 0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS	1 3/4 0.75	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS	
34 1/2 875	2 0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS	2 0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS	
54 9/16 1385	3 1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS	3 1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS	
62 9/16 1590	3 1/2 1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS	3 1/2 1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS	
74 5/8 1895	4 1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS	3 3/4 1.7		70UPK3		
86 5/8 2200	5 2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS	4 1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS	
96 5/8 2454	5 1/2 2.5	***96P			4.5 2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS	

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

\*\*Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

\*\*\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

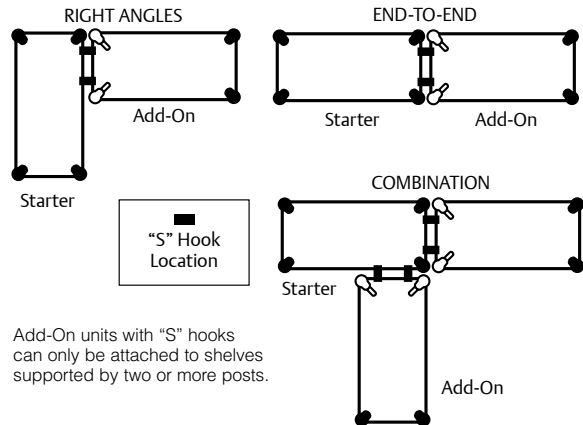
†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.  
Actual height of a stationary cut post is the nominal height plus 3/8" (10mm)

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.  
†Note: Actual height of a mobile cut post is the nominal height minus 1/4" (6mm)  
Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.



## Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



Add-On units with “S” hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Chrome Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	42 19.1	A316C	35 15.9	AA316C
18x30 457x760	47 21.3	A326C	40 18.1	AA326C
18x36 457x914	53 24.0	A336C	46 20.9	AA336C
18x42 457x1060	57 25.9	A346C	50 22.7	AA346C
18x48 457x1219	63 28.6	A356C	56 25.4	AA356C
18x60 457x1524	82 37.2	A366C	75 34.0	AA366C
18x72 457x1829	94 42.6	A376C	87 39.5	AA376C
21x24 530x610	46 20.9	A416C	39 17.7	AA416C
21x30 530x760	52 23.6	A426C	45 20.4	AA426C
21x36 530x914	59 26.8	A436C	52 23.6	AA436C
21x42 530x1060	65 29.5	A446C	58 26.3	AA446C
21x48 530x1219	71 32.2	A456C	64 29.0	AA456C
21x60 530x1524	88 39.9	A466C	81 36.7	AA466C
21x72 530x1829	98 44.5	A476C	92 41.7	AA476C
24x24 610x610	50 22.7	A516C	43 19.5	AA516C
24x30 610x760	57 25.9	A526C	50 22.7	AA526C
24x36 610x914	65 29.5	A536C	58 26.3	AA536C
24x42 610x1060	72 32.7	A546C	65 29.5	AA546C
24x48 610x1219	79 35.8	A556C	72 32.7	AA556C
24x60 610x1524	98 44.5	A566C	91 41.3	AA566C
24x72 610x1829	120 54.4	A576C	113 51.3	AA576C

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/8" (3.2mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract 1/8" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Chrome Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51 23.1	5A317C	43 19.5	5AA317C
58 26.3	5A327C	50 22.7	5AA327C
65 29.5	5A337C	57 25.9	5AA337C
70 31.8	5A347C	62 28.1	5AA347C
78 35.4	5A357C	70 31.8	5AA357C
102 46.3	5A367C	93 42.2	5AA367C
117 53.1	5A377C	108 49.0	5AA377C
57 25.9	5A417C	48 21.8	5AA417C
64 29.0	5A427C	56 25.4	5AA427C
73 33.1	5A437C	65 29.5	5AA437C
81 36.7	5A447C	73 33.1	5AA447C
88 39.9	5A457C	80 36.3	5AA457C
109 49.4	5A467C	101 45.8	5AA467C
122 55.3	5A477C	113 51.3	5AA477C
62 28.1	5A517C	53 24.0	5AA517C
71 32.2	5A527C	62 28.1	5AA527C
81 36.7	5A537C	73 33.1	5AA537C
89 40.4	5A547C	81 36.7	5AA547C
98 44.5	5A557C	90 40.8	5AA557C
122 55.3	5A567C	113 51.3	5AA567C
149 67.6	5A577C	141 64.0	5AA577C



### Replacement “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.  
Cat. No. 9995Z



### Security “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.  
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C  
Black. Cat. No. H9995B



## Metroseal 3 Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24 457x610	42 19.1	<b>A316K3</b>	35 15.9	<b>AA316K3</b>
18x30 457x760	47 21.3	<b>A326K3</b>	40 18.1	<b>AA326K3</b>
18x36 457x914	53 24.0	<b>A336K3</b>	46 20.9	<b>AA336K3</b>
18x42 457x1060	57 25.9	<b>A346K3</b>	50 22.7	<b>AA346K3</b>
18x48 457x1219	63 28.6	<b>A356K3</b>	56 25.4	<b>AA356K3</b>
18x60 457x1524	82 37.2	<b>A366K3</b>	75 34.0	<b>AA366K3</b>
18x72 457x1829	94 42.6	<b>A376K3</b>	87 39.5	<b>AA376K3</b>
21x24 530x610	46 20.9	<b>A416K3</b>	39 17.7	<b>AA416K3</b>
21x30 530x760	52 23.6	<b>A426K3</b>	45 20.4	<b>AA426K3</b>
21x36 530x914	59 26.8	<b>A436K3</b>	52 23.6	<b>AA436K3</b>
21x42 530x1060	65 29.5	<b>A446K3</b>	58 26.3	<b>AA446K3</b>
21x48 530x1219	71 32.2	<b>A456K3</b>	64 29.0	<b>AA456K3</b>
21x60 530x1524	88 39.9	<b>A466K3</b>	81 36.7	<b>AA466K3</b>
21x72 530x1829	98 44.5	<b>A476K3</b>	92 41.7	<b>AA476K3</b>
24x24 610x610	50 22.7	<b>A516K3</b>	43 19.5	<b>AA516K3</b>
24x30 610x760	57 25.9	<b>A526K3</b>	50 22.7	<b>AA526K3</b>
24x36 610x914	65 29.5	<b>A536K3</b>	58 26.3	<b>AA536K3</b>
24x42 610x1060	72 32.7	<b>A546K3</b>	65 29.5	<b>AA546K3</b>
24x48 610x1219	79 35.8	<b>A556K3</b>	72 32.7	<b>AA556K3</b>
24x60 610x1524	98 44.5	<b>A566K3</b>	91 41.3	<b>AA566K3</b>
24x72 610x1829	120 54.4	<b>A576K3</b>	113 51.3	<b>AA576K3</b>

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/8" (3.2mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract 1/8" (3.2mm) from nominal size.\*



## Metroseal 3 Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51 23.1	<b>5A317K3</b>	43 19.5	<b>5AA317K3</b>
58 26.3	<b>5A327K3</b>	50 22.7	<b>5AA327K3</b>
65 29.5	<b>5A337K3</b>	57 25.9	<b>5AA337K3</b>
70 31.8	<b>5A347K3</b>	62 28.1	<b>5AA347K3</b>
78 35.4	<b>5A357K3</b>	70 31.8	<b>5AA357K3</b>
102 46.3	<b>5A367K3</b>	93 42.2	<b>5AA367K3</b>
117 53.1	<b>5A377K3</b>	108 49.0	<b>5AA377K3</b>
57 25.9	<b>5A417K3</b>	48 21.8	<b>5AA417K3</b>
64 29.0	<b>5A427K3</b>	56 25.4	<b>5AA427K3</b>
73 33.1	<b>5A437K3</b>	65 29.5	<b>5AA437K3</b>
81 36.7	<b>5A447K3</b>	73 33.1	<b>5AA447K3</b>
88 39.9	<b>5A457K3</b>	80 36.3	<b>5AA457K3</b>
109 49.4	<b>5A467K3</b>	101 45.8	<b>5AA467K3</b>
122 55.3	<b>5A477K3</b>	113 51.3	<b>5AA477K3</b>
62 28.1	<b>5A517K3</b>	53 24.0	<b>5AA517K3</b>
71 32.2	<b>5A527K3</b>	62 28.1	<b>5AA527K3</b>
81 36.7	<b>5A537K3</b>	73 33.1	<b>5AA537K3</b>
89 40.4	<b>5A547K3</b>	81 36.7	<b>5AA547K3</b>
98 44.5	<b>5A557K3</b>	90 40.8	<b>5AA557K3</b>
122 55.3	<b>5A567K3</b>	113 51.3	<b>5AA567K3</b>
149 67.6	<b>5A577K3</b>	141 64.0	<b>5AA577K3</b>

Indicates antimicrobial product.

## Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}

- Consists of Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
- 5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.



Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Wire Stem Caster Cart

Safely Hold up to  
**600lbs.**  
per mobile unit.

Safely Hold up to  
**900lbs.**  
per mobile unit.

"BC" models with resilient rubber casters.

"EC" models with polyurethane casters.

## 4-Tier Models – Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts

Overall Height 67 7/8" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	<b>A336BC</b>		<b>A336EC</b>
18x48 457x1219	72 32	<b>A356BC</b>		<b>A356EC</b>
18x60 457x1524	88 40	<b>A366BC</b>		<b>A366EC</b>
21x36 530x914	69 31	<b>A436BC</b>		<b>A436EC</b>
21x48 530x1219	81 36	<b>A456BC</b>		<b>A456EC</b>
21x60 530x1524	98 44	<b>A466BC</b>		<b>A466EC</b>
24x36 610x914	76 34	<b>A536BC</b>		<b>A536EC</b>
24x48 610x1219	92 41	<b>A556BC</b>		<b>A556EC</b>
24x60 610x1524	112 51	<b>A566BC</b>		<b>A566EC</b>

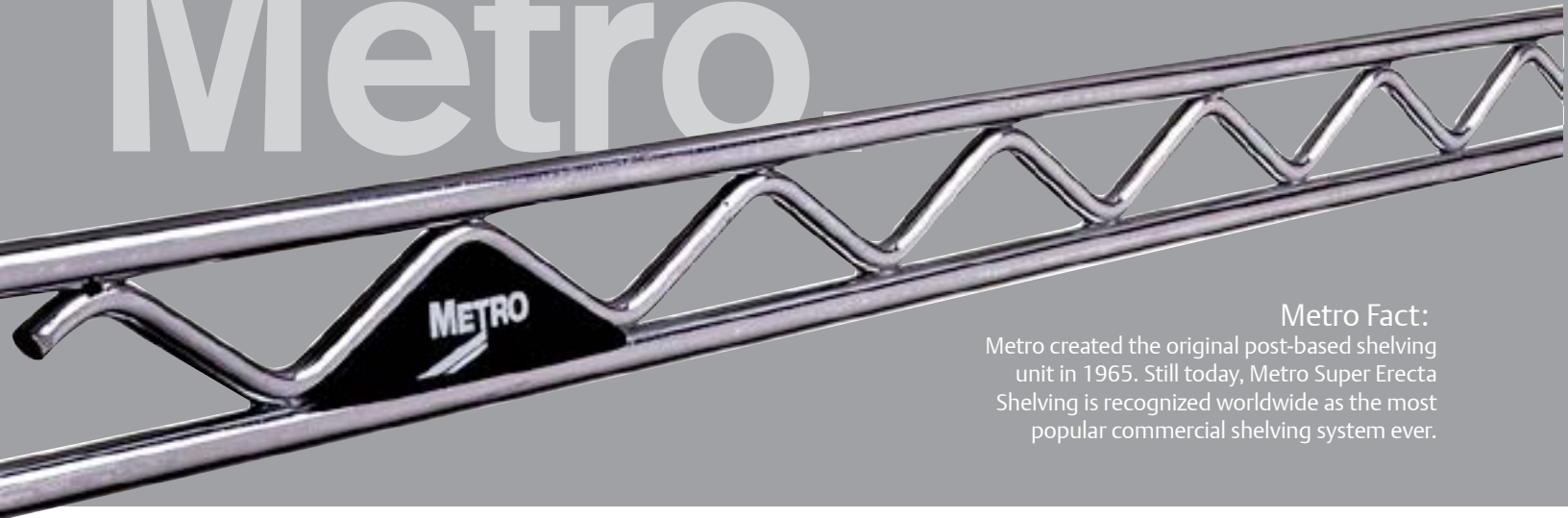
## 5-Tier Models – With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts

Overall Height 67 7/8" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	<b>5A336BC</b>		<b>5A336EC</b>
18x48 457x1219	72 32	<b>5A356BC</b>		<b>5A356EC</b>
18x60 457x1524	88 40	<b>5A366BC</b>		<b>5A366EC</b>
21x36 530x914	69 31	<b>5A436BC</b>		<b>5A436EC</b>
21x48 530x1219	81 36	<b>5A456BC</b>		<b>5A456EC</b>
21x60 530x1524	98 44	<b>5A466BC</b>		<b>5A466EC</b>
24x36 610x914	76 34	<b>5A536BC</b>		<b>5A536EC</b>
24x48 610x1219	92 41	<b>5A556BC</b>		<b>5A556EC</b>
24x60 610x1524	112 51	<b>5A566BC</b>		<b>5A566EC</b>

Note: Models include 63UP posts.  
Use a solid shelf on the lowest levels to protect contents on the bottom of the cart from debris and dripping. (See page 75).

# Genuine Metro



## Metro Fact:

Metro created the original post-based shelving unit in 1965. Still today, Metro Super Erecta Shelving is recognized worldwide as the most popular commercial shelving system ever.



## Super Erecta® Shelving System

**The original wire storage system.**

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

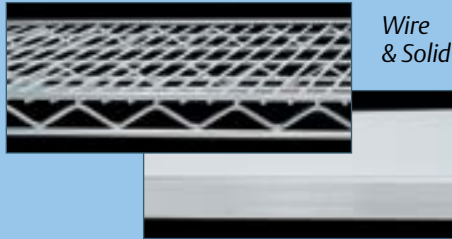
- **Adjustable:** Shelves can be repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- **Unique Design:** Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- **Mobile:** Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.



SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.



## Shelving Finishes Guide

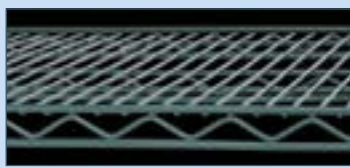


### Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel

Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

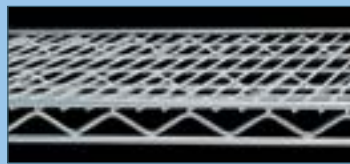
### Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes

A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.



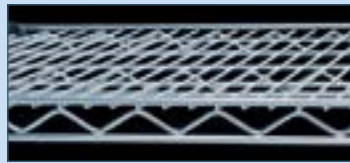
### Metroseal 3™ Epoxy

Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings".



### Chrome Plating

The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.



### Brite

Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.



## Shelving Post Guide

**Standard Stationary Post** with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

**Standard Stem Caster Mobile Post** accepts a Metro stem caster. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

### Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications

Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 50 for part numbers.

### Heavy Duty Transport

Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 52 for part numbers.



# SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING SYSTEM



## Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9½	4.3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10½	4.7	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NS
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	N/A	1818NC	N/A	N/A
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NS
18x36	457x914	9½	4.3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14½	6.6	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8		3036NC	3036NK3	3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5		3048NC	3048NK3	3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26½	11.8		3060NC	3060NK3	3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0		3072NC	3072NK3	3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2		3636NC	3636NK3	3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4		3648NC	3648NK3	3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1		3660NC	3660NK3	3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34½	15.4		3672NC	3672NK3	3672NS

**Note:** The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.

**Note:** Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.

**Note:** 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm).

**Note:** Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

## SiteSelect™ Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY							MOBILE				
Height* (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
7 1/2	191	1 1/2	0.3	7P	7PK3						
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS	1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS	1 3/4	0.75	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS	2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS	3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS	3 1/2	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
							3 3/4	1.7		70UPK3	
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS	4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS	4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P							

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

\*\*Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

\*\*\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Actual height of a stationary cut post is the nominal height plus 3/8" (10mm)

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

†Note: Actual height of a mobile cut post is the nominal height minus 1/4" (6mm)

Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

Indicates antimicrobial product.

## Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}

Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any decor.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		STANDARD COLORS			DESIGNER COLORS	
				Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424NF	1424N-D
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430NF	1430N-D
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436NF	1436N-D
14x42	355x1066	9½	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442NF	1442N-D
14x48	355x1219	10½	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448NF	1448N-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460NF	1460N-D
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472NF	1472N-D
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818NF	1818N-D
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824NF	1824N-D
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830NF	1830N-D
18x36	457x914	9½	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836NF	1836N-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842NF	1842N-D
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848NF	1848N-D
18x54	457x1370	14½	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854NF	1854N-D
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860NF	1860N-D
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872NF	1872N-D
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124NF	2124N-D
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130NF	2130N-D
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136NF	2136N-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142NF	2142N-D
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148NF	2148N-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154NF	2154N-D
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160NF	2160N-D
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172NF	2172N-D
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424NF	2424N-D
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430NF	2430N-D
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436NF	2436N-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442NF	2442N-D
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448NF	2448N-D
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454NF	2454N-D
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460NF	2460N-D
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472NF	2472N-D

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.

Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.

Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

## Posts — {10.14}

Height* (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		STATIONARY					MOBILE (FOR STEM CASTERS)						
				Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†	
7½	191	½	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7PF	7P-D							
14½	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13PF	13P-D							
27½	699	1¾	0.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27PF	27P-D	1¾	0.75	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UPF	27UP-D
34½	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33PF	33P-D	2	0.9	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UPF	33UP-D
54⅞	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54PF	54P-D	3	1.4	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UPF	54UP-D
62⅞	1590	3½	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63PF	63P-D	3½	1.6	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UPF	63UP-D
74⅞	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74PF	74P-D	4	1.8	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UPF	74UP-D
86⅞	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86PF	86P-D	4.5	2.0	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UPF	86UP-D

† Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Stationary and Mobile Designer Color Posts.

### Standard Colors

Black

White

Smoked Glass

### Designer Colors\*

Flame (F)

Copper Hammertone (CH)

Silver Hammertone (SH)

\*For Designer Colors: CH, SH

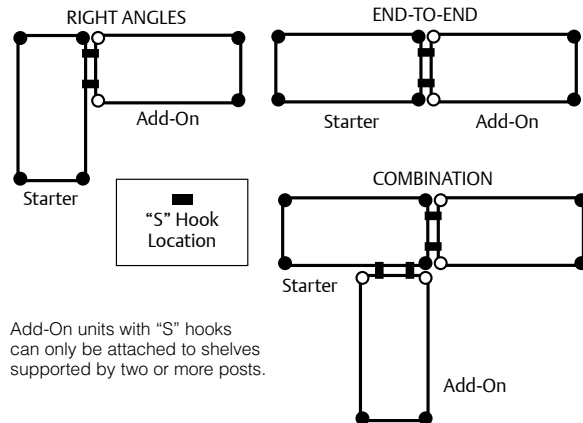
\*To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above.

Example: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) Copper Hammertone Shelf = 1836N-DCH  
74" (1880mm) stationary Copper Hammertone Post = 74P-DCH.



## Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two “S” Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.



For additional wire shelves, order from page 42.

## Easy Order — Chrome Finish

Chrome Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	N316C	35.0 15.9	AN316C
18x30	457x760	N326C	40.0 18.1	AN326C
18x36	457x914	N336C	46.0 20.9	AN336C
18x42	457x1060	N346C	50.0 22.7	AN346C
18x48	457x1219	N356C	56.0 25.4	AN356C
18x60	457x1524	N366C	75.0 34.0	AN366C
18x72	457x1829	N376C	87.0 39.5	AN376C
21x24	530x610	N416C	39.0 20.9	AN416C
21x30	530x760	N426C	45.0 23.6	AN426C
21x36	530x914	N436C	52.0 26.8	AN436C
21x42	530x1060	N446C	58.0 29.5	AN446C
21x48	530x1219	N456C	64.0 32.2	AN456C
21x60	530x1524	N466C	81.0 39.9	AN466C
21x72	530x1829	N476C	92.0 44.5	AN476C
24x24	610x610	N516C	43.0 19.5	AN516C
24x30	610x760	N526C	50.0 22.7	AN526C
24x36	610x914	N536C	58.0 26.3	AN536C
24x42	610x1060	N546C	65.0 29.5	AN546C
24x48	610x1219	N556C	72.0 32.7	AN556C
24x60	610x1524	N566C	91.0 41.3	AN566C
24x72	610x1829	N576C	113.0 51.3	AN576C

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/8" (3.2mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract 1/8" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Chrome Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51.0 23.1	5N317C	43.0 19.5	5AN317C
58.0 26.3	5N327C	50.0 22.7	5AN327C
65.0 29.5	5N337C	57.0 25.9	5AN337C
70.0 31.8	5N347C	62.0 28.1	5AN347C
78.0 35.4	5N357C	70.0 31.8	5AN357C
102.0 46.3	5N367C	93.0 42.2	5AN367C
117.0 53.1	5N377C	108.0 49.0	5AN377C
57.0 25.9	5N417C	48.0 21.8	5AN417C
64.0 29.0	5N427C	56.0 25.4	5AN427C
73.0 33.1	5N437C	65.0 29.5	5AN437C
81.0 36.7	5N447C	73.0 33.1	5AN447C
88.0 39.9	5N457C	80.0 36.3	5AN457C
109.0 49.4	5N467C	101.0 45.8	5AN467C
122.0 55.3	5N477C	113.0 51.3	5AN477C
62.0 28.1	5N517C	53.0 24.0	5AN517C
71.0 32.2	5N527C	62.0 28.1	5AN527C
81.0 36.7	5N537C	73.0 33.1	5AN537C
89.0 40.4	5N547C	81.0 36.7	5AN547C
98.0 44.5	5N557C	90.0 40.8	5AN557C
122.0 55.3	5N567C	113.0 51.3	5AN567C
149.0 67.6	5N577C	141.0 64.0	5AN577C



### Replacement “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level.  
Cat. No. 9995Z



### Security “S” Hook

2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.  
Chrome. Cat. No. H9995C  
Black. Cat. No. H9995B





# SUPER ERECTA® STARTER AND ADD-ON UNITS

## Easy Order — Brite Finish

Brite Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	42.0	19.1	<b>N316BR</b>	35.0	15.9	<b>AN316BR</b>
18x30	457x760	47.0	21.3	<b>N326BR</b>	40.0	18.1	<b>AN326BR</b>
18x36	457x914	53.0	24.0	<b>N336BR</b>	46.0	20.9	<b>AN336BR</b>
18x42	457x1060	57.0	25.9	<b>N346BR</b>	50.0	22.7	<b>AN346BR</b>
18x48	457x1219	63.0	28.6	<b>N356BR</b>	56.0	25.4	<b>AN356BR</b>
18x60	457x1524	82.0	37.2	<b>N366BR</b>	75.0	34.0	<b>AN366BR</b>
18x72	457x1829	94.0	42.6	<b>N376BR</b>	87.0	39.5	<b>AN376BR</b>
21x24	530x610	46.0	20.9	<b>N416BR</b>	39.0	20.9	<b>AN416BR</b>
21x30	530x760	52.0	23.6	<b>N426BR</b>	45.0	23.6	<b>AN426BR</b>
21x36	530x914	59.0	26.8	<b>N436BR</b>	52.0	26.8	<b>AN436BR</b>
21x42	530x1060	65.0	29.5	<b>N446BR</b>	58.0	29.5	<b>AN446BR</b>
21x48	530x1219	71.0	32.2	<b>N456BR</b>	64.0	32.2	<b>AN456BR</b>
21x60	530x1524	88.0	39.9	<b>N466BR</b>	81.0	39.9	<b>AN466BR</b>
21x72	530x1829	98.0	44.5	<b>N476BR</b>	92.0	44.5	<b>AN476BR</b>
24x24	610x610	50.0	22.7	<b>N516BR</b>	43.0	19.5	<b>AN516BR</b>
24x30	610x760	57.0	25.9	<b>N526BR</b>	50.0	22.7	<b>AN526BR</b>
24x36	610x914	65.0	29.5	<b>N536BR</b>	58.0	26.3	<b>AN536BR</b>
24x42	610x1060	72.0	32.7	<b>N546BR</b>	65.0	29.5	<b>AN546BR</b>
24x48	610x1219	79.0	35.8	<b>N556BR</b>	72.0	32.7	<b>AN556BR</b>
24x60	610x1524	98.0	44.5	<b>N566BR</b>	91.0	41.3	<b>AN566BR</b>
24x72	610x1829	120.0	54.4	<b>N576BR</b>	113.0	51.3	<b>AN576BR</b>

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/8" (3.2mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract 1/8" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Brite Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51.0	23.1	<b>5N317BR</b>	43.0	19.5	<b>5AN317BR</b>
58.0	26.3	<b>5N327BR</b>	50.0	22.7	<b>5AN327BR</b>
65.0	29.5	<b>5N337BR</b>	57.0	25.9	<b>5AN337BR</b>
70.0	31.8	<b>5N347BR</b>	62.0	28.1	<b>5AN347BR</b>
78.0	35.4	<b>5N357BR</b>	70.0	31.8	<b>5AN357BR</b>
102.0	46.3	<b>5N367BR</b>	93.0	42.2	<b>5AN367BR</b>
117.0	53.1	<b>5N377BR</b>	108.0	49.0	<b>5AN377BR</b>
57.0	25.9	<b>5N417BR</b>	48.0	21.8	<b>5AN417BR</b>
64.0	29.0	<b>5N427BR</b>	56.0	25.4	<b>5AN427BR</b>
73.0	33.1	<b>5N437BR</b>	65.0	29.5	<b>5AN437BR</b>
81.0	36.7	<b>5N447BR</b>	73.0	33.1	<b>5AN447BR</b>
88.0	39.9	<b>5N457BR</b>	80.0	36.3	<b>5AN457BR</b>
109.0	49.4	<b>5N467BR</b>	101.0	45.8	<b>5AN467BR</b>
122.0	55.3	<b>5N477BR</b>	113.0	51.3	<b>5AN477BR</b>
62.0	28.1	<b>5N517BR</b>	53.0	24.0	<b>5AN517BR</b>
71.0	32.2	<b>5N527BR</b>	62.0	28.1	<b>5AN527BR</b>
81.0	36.7	<b>5N537BR</b>	73.0	33.1	<b>5AN537BR</b>
89.0	40.4	<b>5N547BR</b>	81.0	36.7	<b>5AN547BR</b>
98.0	44.5	<b>5N557BR</b>	90.0	40.8	<b>5AN557BR</b>
122.0	55.3	<b>5N567BR</b>	113.0	51.3	<b>5AN567BR</b>
149.0	67.6	<b>5N577BR</b>	141.0	64.0	<b>5AN577BR</b>

## Easy Order — Metroseal 3 Finish



Metroseal 3 Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	42.0	19.1	<b>N316K3</b>	35.0	15.9	<b>AN316K3</b>
18x30	457x760	47.0	21.3	<b>N326K3</b>	40.0	18.1	<b>AN326K3</b>
18x36	457x914	53.0	24.0	<b>N336K3</b>	46.0	20.9	<b>AN336K3</b>
18x42	457x1060	57.0	25.9	<b>N346K3</b>	50.0	22.7	<b>AN346K3</b>
18x48	457x1219	63.0	28.6	<b>N356K3</b>	56.0	25.4	<b>AN356K3</b>
18x60	457x1524	82.0	37.2	<b>N366K3</b>	75.0	34.0	<b>AN366K3</b>
18x72	457x1829	94.0	42.6	<b>N376K3</b>	87.0	39.5	<b>AN376K3</b>
21x24	530x610	46.0	20.9	<b>N416K3</b>	46.0	20.9	<b>AN416K3</b>
21x30	530x760	52.0	23.6	<b>N426K3</b>	52.0	23.6	<b>AN426K3</b>
21x36	530x914	59.0	26.8	<b>N436K3</b>	59.0	26.8	<b>AN436K3</b>
21x42	530x1060	65.0	29.5	<b>N446K3</b>	65.0	29.5	<b>AN446K3</b>
21x48	530x1219	71.0	32.2	<b>N456K3</b>	71.0	32.2	<b>AN456K3</b>
21x60	530x1524	88.0	39.9	<b>N466K3</b>	88.0	39.9	<b>AN466K3</b>
21x72	530x1829	98.0	44.5	<b>N476K3</b>	98.0	44.5	<b>AN476K3</b>
24x24	610x610	50.0	22.7	<b>N516K3</b>	43.0	19.5	<b>AN516K3</b>
24x30	610x760	57.0	25.9	<b>N526K3</b>	50.0	22.7	<b>AN526K3</b>
24x36	610x914	65.0	29.5	<b>N536K3</b>	58.0	26.3	<b>AN536K3</b>
24x42	610x1060	72.0	32.7	<b>N546K3</b>	65.0	29.5	<b>AN546K3</b>
24x48	610x1219	79.0	35.8	<b>N556K3</b>	72.0	32.7	<b>AN556K3</b>
24x60	610x1524	98.0	44.5	<b>N566K3</b>	91.0	41.3	<b>AN566K3</b>
24x72	610x1829	120.0	54.4	<b>N576K3</b>	113.0	51.3	<b>AN576K3</b>

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/8" (3.2mm) to nominal size.  
Length: Subtract 1/8" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Metroseal 3 Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51.0	23.1	<b>5N317K3</b>	43.0	19.5	<b>5AN317K3</b>
58.0	26.3	<b>5N327K3</b>	50.0	22.7	<b>5AN327K3</b>
65.0	29.5	<b>5N337K3</b>	57.0	25.9	<b>5AN337K3</b>
70.0	31.8	<b>5N347K3</b>	62.0	28.1	<b>5AN347K3</b>
78.0	35.4	<b>5N357K3</b>	70.0	31.8	<b>5AN357K3</b>
102.0	46.3	<b>5N367K3</b>	93.0	42.2	<b>5AN367K3</b>
117.0	53.1	<b>5N377K3</b>	108.0	49.0	<b>5AN377K3</b>
57.0	25.9	<b>5N417K3</b>	48.0	21.8	<b>5AN417K3</b>
64.0	29.0	<b>5N427K3</b>	56.0	25.4	<b>5AN427K3</b>
73.0	33.1	<b>5N437K3</b>	65.0	29.5	<b>5AN437K3</b>
81.0	36.7	<b>5N447K3</b>	73.0	33.1	<b>5AN447K3</b>
88.0	39.9	<b>5N457K3</b>	80.0	36.3	<b>5AN457K3</b>
109.0	49.4	<b>5N467K3</b>	101.0	45.8	<b>5AN467K3</b>
122.0	55.3	<b>5N477K3</b>	113.0	51.3	<b>5AN477K3</b>
62.0	28.1	<b>5N517K3</b>	53.0	24.0	<b>5AN517K3</b>
71.0	32.2	<b>5N527K3</b>	62.0	28.1	<b>5AN527K3</b>
81.0	36.7	<b>5N537K3</b>	73.0	33.1	<b>5AN537K3</b>
89.0	40.4	<b>5N547K3</b>	81.0	36.7	<b>5AN547K3</b>
98.0	44.5	<b>5N557K3</b>	90.0	40.8	<b>5AN557K3</b>
122.0	55.3	<b>5N567K3</b>	113.0	51.3	<b>5AN567K3</b>
149.0	67.6	<b>5N577K3</b>	141.0	64.0	<b>5AN577K3</b>

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

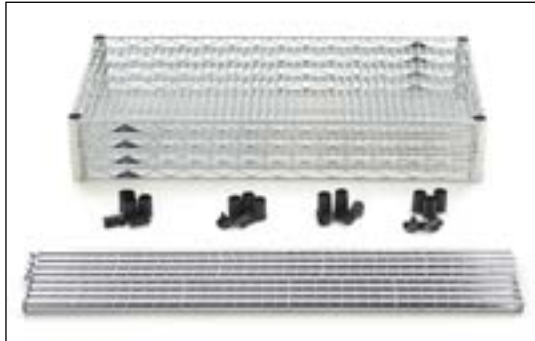
Indicates antimicrobial product.



Convenience Pak unit  
in Chrome finish

## Super Erecta® Convenience Pak™ — {10.03}

- Providing a complete shelving unit in a single box, Convenience Pak shelving is the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.
- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal 3 finishes.



Unassembled Convenience Pak™  
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.

Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

## Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity of your system.

- 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).
- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (7.9mm) diameter wire.
- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.



Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	14	6.3	1824DRC	1824DRK3	—
18x30	457x760	18	8.1	1830DRC	1830DRK3	—
18x36	457x914	21	9.4	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	28	12.6	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	34	15.3	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
24x24	610x610	16	7.2	2424DRC	2424DRK3	—
24x30	610x760	20	9.0	2430DRC	2430DRK3	—
24x36	610x914	24	10.8	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	30	13.5	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	37	16.6	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS

**Important:** In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

## Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.



Cantilever Shelves

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24	610	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG

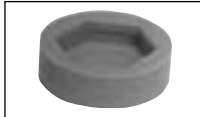
✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

**Foot Plates — {10.06}**

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired.  
Zinc. Cat. No. 9993Z  
Stainless Steel.  
Cat. No. 9993S  
Black. Cat. No. 9993BL


**Glides — {10.06}**

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors.  
Cat. No. 9991P


**Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}**

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces.  
Chrome. Cat. No. HDFC  
Black. Cat. No. HDFB


**Wall Clamp — {10.06}**

- Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish.
- Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.  
Cat. No. 9984C


**Post Clamps — {10.06}**

Joins units together for maximum strength.  
Zinc-plated. Cat. No. 9994Z  
Black. Cat. No. 9994BL


**Basket Shelf — {10.04}**

3 1/2" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

(in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	<b>DD3448A</b>
14x48	355x1219	—	<b>DD3448B</b>
18x36	457x914	<b>CC9744A</b>	<b>CC9744C</b>
18x48	457x1219	<b>CC9744</b>	<b>CC9744B</b>

**Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}**

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	<b>9986Z</b>
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	<b>9986S</b>

**Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}**

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.



Black Split Sleeve



White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	<b>9985</b>
White Plastic Split Sleeves	<b>9985W</b>

**Note:** White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

**Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}**

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.  
Cat. No. SAKITA2



Basket Shelf  
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)

## Super Erecta Mobile Shelving and Transport Carts

### Stem Caster Carts (Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.
- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.
- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters. Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.

### Dolly Trucks (Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.
- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.
- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.



Safely Hold up to  
**600-900 lbs.**  
per mobile unit.



**HIGH TRAFFIC. EXTREME IMPACT.**

Safely Hold up to  
**1000 lbs.**  
per mobile unit.



Wire Stem  
Caster Cart

### Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included.

Overall Height 67<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish		Chrome Finish	
		Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36 457x914	60 27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48 457x1219	72 32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60 457x1524	88 40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36 530x914	69 31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48 530x1219	81 36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60 530x1524	98 44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36 610x914	76 34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48 610x1219	92 41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60 610x1524	112 51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

**Note:** Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.



Solid Stem Caster  
with galvanized shelves

### Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a 1/8" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

With Four Galvanized Flat Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts

63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 67<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	100 45	F536EG
24x48 610x1219	124 56	F556EG
24x60 610x1524	152 69	F566EG

**Note:** Models are designed to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.



## Super Erecta Trucks — With Super Erecta Chrome Wire Shelves — 63" (1600mm) Plated Posts and Aluminum Dolly

Consists of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm), resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Catalog Number with Casters		
		Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36 610x914	96 43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48 610x1219	118 53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60 610x1524	142 64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1739mm), MC models — 70<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.
- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.
- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.



Super Erecta Wire Truck

## Slanted Shelf Trucks and Carts — {31.05}

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four poly stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	No. Shelves	Castors	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	140 63	AST35MC
24x48 610x1219	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	162 72.4	AST55MC
24x60 610x1524	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	187 84.1	AST65MC
24x36 610x914	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	105 47.2	AST35DC
24x48 610x1219	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	125 56.2	AST55DC
24x60 610x1524	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	150 67.5	AST65DC

## Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
24x36 610x914	13 6	SLT2436NC
24x48 610x1219	17 8	SLT2448NC
24x60 610x1524	22 10	SLT2460NC

## Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

		Push Handles		Extended Handles	
Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.



Push Handle



Extended Handle

## Stem Casters — {11.20}

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 37 and 42) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.



5LD



5MB



5MDBA



5MPB



5MPR



5PC



5PCB



5MDGSA



5MHTPB



5MHTNB



Swaged Post

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
4 102	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160° -34°-71°	1 1/2 0.6	4LD
5 127	1/2 12	125 56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 0.9	5LD
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 1/2 1.1	5M
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	2 5/8 1.2	5MB
5 127	1/4 32	200 90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160° -34°-71°	3 1/2 1.5	5MR
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDA
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MDBA
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.1	5MDRA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 0.9	5MP
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPB
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPR
6 152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1.1	6MP
6 152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/2 0.9	6MPB
6 152	1/2 38	400 182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	6MPR

**Note 1:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.

**Note 2:** Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).

**Note 3:** Load Height for 4LD caster — 4 5/8" ± 1/16" (118 ± 1.5mm).

**Note 4:** Load Height for 5LD caster — 5 5/8" ± 1/16" (143 ± 1.5mm).

**Note 5:** Brakes are foot-operated.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

## Polymer Casters — {11.20}

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Donut bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PC	5PCM
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCB	5PCBM
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120° -29°-49°	2 0.9	5PCR	

**Note 1:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCR: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC.

**Note 2:** Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

## Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers at no extra charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 1/2 1.1	5MDGSA
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 5/8 1.2	5MDBGSA
5 127	1/4 32	250 113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180° -40°-82°	2 3/8 1.1	5MDRGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/8 0.9	5MPGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 1/4 1	5MPBGSA
5 127	1/4 32	300 135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180° -34°-82°	2 0.9	5MPRGSA

**Note 1:** Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.

**Note 2:** Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).

**Note 3:** All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle.

**Note 4:** Brakes are foot-operated.

## High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475° -43°-250°	2 1/5 1	5MHTP
5 127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475° -43°-250°	2 1/5 1.3	5MHTPB
5 127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	2 2/5 1.1	5MHTN
5 127	1/2 38	300 135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475° -29°-250°	3 1.4	5MHTNB

## Swaged Posts — For cart wash and autoclave applications

Each Type 304 stainless post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post. For use with standard stem casters.

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33 875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54 1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63 1600	63UPS-SW

**Note:** For special height posts, please consult your Metro representative.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

## Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)



3TM



3TMB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3 76	15/16 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160° -34° - 71°	1.0 .45	<b>3TM</b>
3 76	15/16 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160° -34° - 71°	1.1 .50	<b>3TMB</b>

**Note 1:** Not intended for carts that travel long distances.



Donut Bumper

## Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

- Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Weight (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3 1/2 89	3/4 19		<b>9992DB*</b>
5 1/2 140	1 1/4 31		<b>9992N</b>

\*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

## Decorative Casters — {10.06}

- Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
- 2 1/2" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
- 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.



HDC5B

HDC5BB

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2 1/2 63	Stationary	<b>HDC3BB</b>
Swivel	4 100	Mobile	<b>HDC5B</b>
Swivel/Brake	4 100	Mobile	<b>HDC5BB</b>

Castors shipped with post inserts (as shown left) for adaptability to mobile posts.

The following information is to assist you in the selection of the appropriate caster for your specific application. Remember, the selection of the proper caster is determined by the load requirements, the operating environment, and other special conditions.

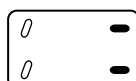
Wheel Material	Resistance to Oil & Grease	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	GOOD	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	LOW
Conductive	LOW	FAIR	GOOD	LOW

### Caster Tips:

1. The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
2. Given the same wheel material, the larger the wheel diameter, the greater the load capacity and the better the rollability.
3. Caster mounting patterns affect maneuverability and steering of the equipment.



For maneuverability, use 4 swivel casters.



For steering control use 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters.

4. Plate casters generally have wheels of larger diameter and can usually carry more weight and take more abuse than stem casters.
5. Ball bearings and roller bearings in the wheel generally perform better and carry more weight than engineered plastic bearings or sintered metal bearings. Metro stem casters in the SMP and the SMDA series have ball bearings in the swivel and the wheel. Most plate casters have ball bearings in the swivel and ball or roller bearings in the wheel.
6. Wheel tread shapes are generally flat, rounded or tapered. Tapered wheels, like donut-shaped wheels, tend to roll more easily. High-modulus donut wheels offer resiliency and mobility, reduce noise, and absorb shock on uneven or rough floors.

Additional stem and plate casters, in various sizes, are available.

## Made-to-Order Truck Dollies (Aluminum)\* — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 53.

The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — “B” or “C” plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment. For example, D2448NCB, four #B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.



Dolly Frame

### Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add 3 1/8" (78mm) to the length of the unit and 3 3/8" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

### Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
		Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

\*Note 1: "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.

Note 2: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

## Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 53) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.



Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48 610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60 610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36 610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48 610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60 610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48 610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60 610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48 610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D55PSLN
24x60 610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D56PSLN

\*Swivel Lock.

Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

## Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.



Staked Post

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 9/16 1385	3 1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
62 29/16 1590	3 1/2 1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
74 5/8 1895	4 1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

## Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 610x914	7 3.2	DCT2436N
24x42 610x1066	7 3.2	DCT2442N
24x48 610x1219	8 3.6	DCT2448N
24x60 610x1524	8 3.6	DCT2460N
24x72 610x1825	8 3.6	DCT2472N



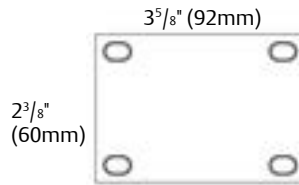
Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover



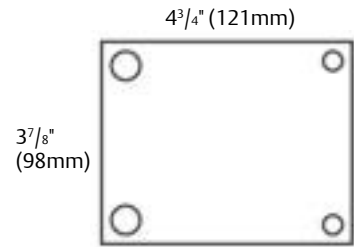
## Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro "Made-to-Order" truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

Top view of caster plates



**B-plate** casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.



**C-plate** casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Wheel Face (in.)		(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)		(kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)		(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35	225	101	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DN</b>			
5	125	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35	225	101	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DNB</b>			
5	125	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	<b>B5DNR</b>			
5	125	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	31	300	135	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>B5P</b>			
5	125	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	31	300	135	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>B5PB</b>			
5	125	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>B5PR</b>			
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DA</b>			
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DBA</b>			
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DRA</b>			
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C6DSLA</b>			
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DA</b>			
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DBA</b>			
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DRA</b>			
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	<b>C8DSLA</b>			
6	150	2	51	500	225	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C6P</b>			
6	150	2	51	500	225	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C6PB</b>			
6	150	2	51	500	225	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>C6PR</b>			
6	150	2	51	500	225	5	2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	<b>C6PS/L-LH</b>			
8	200	2	51	700	315	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C8P</b>			
8	200	2	51	700	315	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C8PB</b>			
8	200	2	51	700	315	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>C8PR</b>			
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	<b>C8PS/L-LH</b>			
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPN</b>			
8	200	2	51	280	127	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPNB</b>			
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	<b>C8SPNR</b>			

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.

Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.

Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: ( $\pm 1/16$ ") ( $\pm 1.6$ mm) B5 Series — 6 1/4" (159mm), C6 Series — 7 1/2" (190mm), C8 Series — 9 1/2" (241mm), 8S Series — 9 1/2" (241mm)



B5DNB with Wheel Brake



B5P Polyurethane



C8SPN Semi-Pneumatic Style "Flat-Free"



B5PGSA

## Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (mm)		Face (mm)		Load Rating (kg)		Weight Each (lbs.)		Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2 1/8	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>B5PGSA</b>
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2 1/4	1	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>B5PBGSA</b>
5	125	1 1/4	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	<b>B5PRGSA</b>
6	150	1 1/2	38	600	270	4 3/4	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	<b>C6PGSA</b>
6	150	1 1/2	38	600	270	4 7/8	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	<b>C6PBGSA</b>

See above notes for important specification information.

### General Guidelines for Metro Carts Used in Over-the-Road Applications

For applications where carts are loaded on to or off of trucks for transportation, and/or where thresholds exceeding 3/8" in height are repeatedly encountered:

- A dolly is recommended for maximum useful life.
- Casters of at least 6" diameter are recommended. Consideration should be given to the shock absorbing ability of the caster wheel, but selection will need to be based upon the specifics of the application.
- Aluminum split sleeves and staked posts should be used.
- Weight load should be limited to approximately 750 lbs. depending on the specifics of the application.

Consult your Metro representative with the details of the Over-the-Road application. Each application is unique, and the preceding points are intended only as general guidelines.

See page 51 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

## Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.70}

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.



Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

- **How It Works**  
Brake lock/swivel lock caster sets are operated by two separate foot pedals. One pedal locks the two wheels in a rigid position or releases them to swivel; the other pedal engages and releases brakes on the same two wheels.
- **Convenient**  
Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.
- **Casters**  
Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.
- **Recommended Caster Selection**  
Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)		Face (in.) (mm)		For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)		Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7 1/4	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5 1/4	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6 1/2	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

\*Above part numbers include the brake/lock mechanism with two casters. Order dolly separately (see page 52). In addition order either two 6P or two 8P casters.  
Example: (1) D2436NP and (1) BL6P24 or (1) BL8P24 and two 6P or two 8P.

**Note:** Not compatible on security units.

**Load Heights:** ( $\pm 1/16$ ") ( $\pm 1.6$ mm) 6P Series — 7 7/8" (200mm), 8P Series — 9 13/16" (249mm).



Tow Bar Assembly

## Tow Bar Assembly — {11.70}

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 52).

Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
48	1219	TBA48

**Note:** "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

**Note:** Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.



Push Handle

## Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Push Handles				Extended Handles	
Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	PH14NC	PH14NS		EH14NC	EH14NS
18	PH18NC	PH18NS		EH18NC	EH18NS
21	PH21NC	PH21NS		EH21NC	EH21NS
24	PH24NC	PH24NS		EH24NC	EH24NS
30	PH30NC			EH30NC	
36	PH36NC			EH36NC	

**Note:** Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.

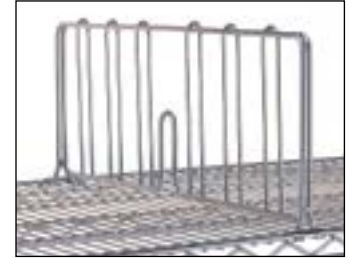


Extended Handle

## Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14	355	1.8	0.8	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30	760	3.25	1.5	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36	914	3.75	1.7	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG



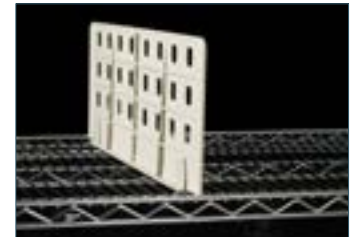
Shelf Divider for Super Erecta Shelves

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	1.8	0.8	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-D
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-D
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-D
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-D
30	760	3.25	1.5		DD30S	
36	914	3.75	1.7		DD36S	

## Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8



Universal Shelf Divider

## Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14	355	0.58	0.25	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	L14N-1S	L14N-1-D
18	457	0.75	0.33	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	L18N-1S	L18N-1-D
21	530	0.75	0.33	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	L21N-1S	L21N-1-D
24	610	1.0	0.45	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	L24N-1S	L24N-1-D
30	760	2.0	0.9	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	L30N-1S	L30N-1-D
36	914	2.5	1.13	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	L36N-1S	L36N-1-D
42	1066	2.75	1.25	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	L42N-1S	L42N-1-D
48	1219	3.5	1.58	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	L48N-1S	L48N-1-D
54	1370	4.4	1.65	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	L54N-1S	L54N-1-D
60	1524	3.75	1.68	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	L60N-1S	L60N-1-D
72	1828	4.0	1.81	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	L72N-1S	L72N-1-D



1" (25mm) Ledge



4" (102mm) Ledge

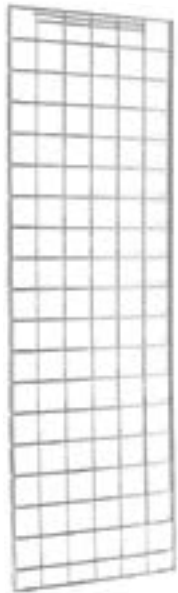
4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
14	355	0.83	0.36	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4S	L14N-4-D
18	457	1.5	0.68	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4S	L18N-4-D
21	530	1.75	0.71	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4S	L21N-4-D
24	610	2.0	0.9	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4S	L24N-4-D
30	760	2.25	1.03	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4S	L30N-4-D
36	914	2.75	1.25	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4S	L36N-4-D
42	1066	3.25	1.48	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4S	L42N-4-D
48	1219	3.75	1.68	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4S	L48N-4-D
54	1370	3.8	1.73	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4S	L54N-4-D
60	1524	4.0	1.81	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4S	L60N-4-D
72	1828	5.0	2.25	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4S	L72N-4-D

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Designer Color Ledges.

Indicates antimicrobial product.



Enclosure Panel

## Enclosure Panels — {10.04} {10.30}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.

- Can be used with Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height (in.) (mm)	For Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	Grid Opening (in.) (mm)	Weight (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	313x1289	54 1370	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 73x92	3 1.4	EP35C EP35S
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	313x1518	63 1600	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 73x92	4 1.8	EP36C EP36S
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	313x1791	74 1880	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 73x92	6 2.7	EP37C EP37S
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	464x1289	54 1370	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86x92	5 2.3	EP55C EP55S
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	464x1518	63 1600	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86x92	6 2.7	EP56C EP56S
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	464x1791	74 1800	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 86x92	7 3.2	EP57C EP57S

All panels are 7/8" (22mm) deep.

Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).

## Ordering Guide for Enclosure Panels

Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Wire Shelving Units Super Erecta Solid Shelving Units

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54 1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35
63 1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36
74 1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37

Backs — Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

For Wire Shelves:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	(2) EP35 (1) EP55	(1) EP35 (2) EP55	(3) EP55	(1) EP35 (3) EP55
63 1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	(2) EP36 (1) EP56	(1) EP36 (2) EP56	(3) EP56	(1) EP36 (3) EP56
74 1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(1) EP37 (2) EP57	(3) EP57	(1) EP37 (3) EP57

For Solid Shelves\*:

Nominal Post Height (in.) (mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54 1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35 (1) EP55	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
63 1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36 (1) EP56	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
74 1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37 (1) EP57	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A

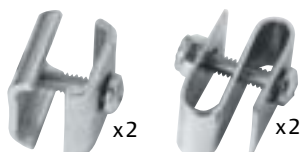
\*Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).



Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta Cart with  
Enclosure Panels



8 included  
per kit



Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

## Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

It is recommended that additional clamp assemblies be used to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For the most abusive mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.

Plated steel. Cat. No. 9970Z Kit of 8 clamp assemblies

Stainless steel. Cat. No. 9970S Kit of 8 clamp assemblies

## Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.

Plated steel. Cat. No. 9970EPZ

Stainless steel. Cat. No. 9970EPS

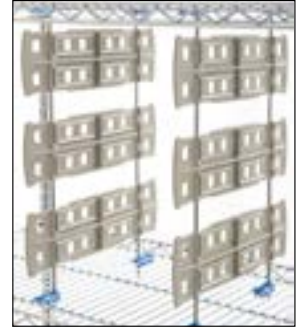


## Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	Fits Shelf Depth (mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	Nominal Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

\*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.



Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

## Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy square snake frames. Plated finish.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated
18x24	457x610	5	2.3	SF31N3C
18x30	457x760	6	2.7	SF32N3C
18x36	457x914	6 1/2	2.7	SF33N3C
18x42	457x1066	7	3.2	SF34N3C
18x48	457x1219	7 3/4	3.5	SF35N3C
18x60	457x1524	8	3.6	SF36N3C
18x72	457x1829	9	4.1	SF37N3C
21x24	530x610	5	2.3	SF41N3C
21x30	530x760	6	2.7	SF42N3C
21x36	530x914	6 1/2	2.7	SF43N3C
21x42	530x1066	7	3.2	SF44N3C
21x48	530x1219	8	3.6	SF45N3C
21x60	530x1524	8 1/2	3.8	SF46N3C
21x72	530x1829	10	4.5	SF47N3C
24x24	610x610	6	2.7	SF51N3C
24x30	610x760	7	3.2	SF52N3C
24x36	610x914	7 1/2	3.4	SF53N3C
24x42	610x1066	8	3.6	SF54N3C
24x48	610x1219	9	4.1	SF55N3C
24x60	610x1524	10	4.5	SF56N3C
24x72	610x1829	11	5.0	SF57N3C



Three-sided Double Snake Frame

## 21" Tall Divider

Chrome finish.  
Fits 24" Deep Shelf  
Cat. No. DD24C-21

## Horizontal Divider

Chrome finish.  
Fits 21" Tall Divider  
Available in 12" or 18" lengths  
Cat. No. DDH24C-12  
Cat. No. DDH24C-18



## Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	Rod Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61	1549	1	0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72	1830	1 1/4	0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84	2135	1 1/2	0.7	R84C	R84S



Plated rod with plated tab.

## Additional Plated Tabs —

Bag of 12  
Cat. No. 9084Z



Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.

## Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —

Bag of 4  
Cat. No. 9084P

**Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.**





Decorator Shelf Inlays

### Decorator Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI

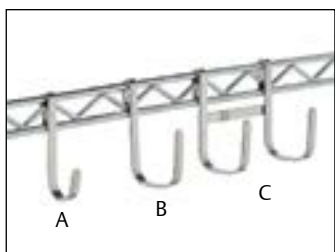


Clear Shelf Inlays

### Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4	21x36	530x914	2136CI-4
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4	21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4	21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4	24x36	610x914	2436CI-4
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4	24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4	24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4



Snap-on Hooks

### Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 90	HK26C	



Hanger Rail

### Hanger Rails — {10.05}


Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14 355	1 .45	H114C	H114B	H114W	H114-DSG	H114-D
18 457	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .57	H118C	H118B	H118W	H118-DSG	H118-D
24 610	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .68	H124C	H124B	H124W	H124-DSG	H124-D
30 760	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .68	H130C	H130B	H130W	H130-DSG	H130-D
36 914	2 .90	H136C	H136B	H136W	H136-DSG	H136-D
48 1219	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1.13	H148C	H148B	H148W	H148-DSG	H148-D

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.

## Tray Slides — {10.04}

Free up shelves for more efficient use of space. Available in chrome and Metroseal 3 finish. 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H. (578mm).

													
	Width (in.)	Overall Depth (mm)		Slide Profile (mm)		On Center Slide Spacing (mm)		Fits Shelf Width (in.)		Approx. Weight/Pair (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	371	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	56	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37	18	457	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4.3	15SNC	15SNK3
20	508	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	56	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37	24	610	11	5.0	20SNC	20SNK3



Tray Slides

## Super Erecta® Slide System — {10.04}

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta® wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2.1	SS2NC
10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x14x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1.5	SS3NC
10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4 1.8	SS4NC

\*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.



Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)

## Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US18NA
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US21NA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1 0.4	US24NA

\*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.



Adjustable Undershelf Slide

## File Basket — {10.05}

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W. x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L. x 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H. (67mm W. x 324mm L. x 222mm H.).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	63x330	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	228	2.1 1.0	PH1239C



File Basket

## Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18", 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.

Tube Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1.1	AT2418NC	AT2421NC	AT2424NC
30	760	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1.1	AT3018NC	AT3021NC	AT3024NC
36	914	3 1.4	AT3618NC	AT3621NC	AT3624NC
42	1066	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1.6	AT4218NC	AT4221NC	AT4224NC
48	1219	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1.6	AT4818NC	AT4821NC	AT4824NC
60	1524	4 1.8	AT6018NC	AT6021NC	AT6024NC
72	1828	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2.0	AT7218NC	AT7221NC	AT7224NC



Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

Ⓢ Indicates antimicrobial product.



Large Display/Storage Basket

### Storage Baskets — {10.05}

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5x7	345x127x180	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG
17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG
17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG



Swing Hanger

### Swing Hanger — {10.05}

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Red epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.) (mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 160	20 9	H110R



Extension Display Hanger

### Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

\*White, smoked glass and designer colors also available. Allow 4-6 week lead time.



## Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size		Color	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		
6x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	152x32	Blue	<b>CSM6-B</b>
6x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	152x32	Green	<b>CSM6-G</b>
6x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	152x32	Red	<b>CSM6-R</b>
6x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	152x32	Tan	<b>CSM6-T</b>

Shelf Marker Size		Color	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		
6x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	152x32	White	<b>CSM6-W</b>
6x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	152x32	Yellow	<b>CSM6-Y</b>
6x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	152x32	Gray	<b>CSM6-GR</b>



Color Shelf Markers



CSM6-B



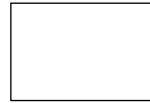
CSM6-G



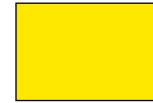
CSM6-R



CSM6-T



CSM6-W



CSM6-Y



CSM6-GR

## Label Holders

It's easy to identify shelf contents with these snap-on plastic holders, available in four styles and a variety of sizes. Labels not included.

### 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (32mm) Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray. Holds most commercial labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	75x32	All		<b>9990P</b>
13x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	330x32	18	457	<b>9990P1</b>
19x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	480x32	24	610	<b>9990P2</b>
25x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	635x32	30	760	<b>9990P30</b>
31x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	725x32	36	914	<b>9990P3</b>
43x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1090x32	48	1219	<b>9990P4</b>
55x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1395x32	60	1520	<b>9990P5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (32mm) Label Holder

### Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Clear plastic allows decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (32mm) labels.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	75x32	All		<b>9990CL</b>
13x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	330x32	18	457	<b>9990CL1</b>
19x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	480x32	24	610	<b>9990CL2</b>
25x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	635x32	30	760	<b>9990CL30</b>
31x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	725x32	36	914	<b>9990CL3</b>
43x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1090x32	48	1219	<b>9990CL4</b>
55x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1395x32	60	1520	<b>9990CL5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Clear Label Holder

### Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Label Size		Fits Shelf Length		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	
3x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	75x32	All		<b>9990SL</b>
13x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	330x32	18	457	<b>9990SL1</b>
19x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	480x32	24	610	<b>9990SL2</b>
25x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	635x32	30	760	<b>9990SL30</b>
31x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	725x32	36	914	<b>9990SL3</b>
43x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1090x32	48	1219	<b>9990SL4</b>
55x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1395x32	60	1520	<b>9990SL5</b>

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.



Slanted Label Holder



21X48X54UCMB  
(shown in Mariner Blue)

### Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}

- Help protect contents from dust and other air-borne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced Corners: Help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper


#### Uncoated — machine washable:

- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

#### Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:

- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add "MB" suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated 	
		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62VC
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62VC
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	21X48X54UC	21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	21X48X62UC	21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	21X48X74UC	21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	21X60X54UC	21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	21X60X62UC	21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	21X60X74UC	21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	24X36X54UC	24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	24X36X62UC	24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62VC
36x74	914x1850	24X36X74UC	24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74VC
48x54	1219x1370	24X48X54UC	24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	24X48X74UC	24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	24X60X54UC	24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	24X60X62UC	24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	24X60X74UC	24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74VC
72x54	1825x1370	24X72X54UC	24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54VC
72x62	1825x1550	24X72X62UC	24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62VC
72x74	1825x1850	24X72X74UC	24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74VC

\*Cart covers are non-returnable.

Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.



Clear Vinyl  
Cart Cover

### Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in.)	Length/Height (mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	GWCVC41
36x52	914x1320	GWCVC62

Indicates antimicrobial product.

## Keyboard Tray — {10.06}

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L. (559mm) x 15 1/2" W. (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29 1/2" L. (749mm) x 15 1/2" W. (394mm).

Cat. No. CKS1522BL



Keyboard Tray

## Wire Management Clip — {10.06}

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	CWM



Wire Management Clip

## Power Strip — {10.06}

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
1 1/2	38	48	1219	6	2.72	CPS48

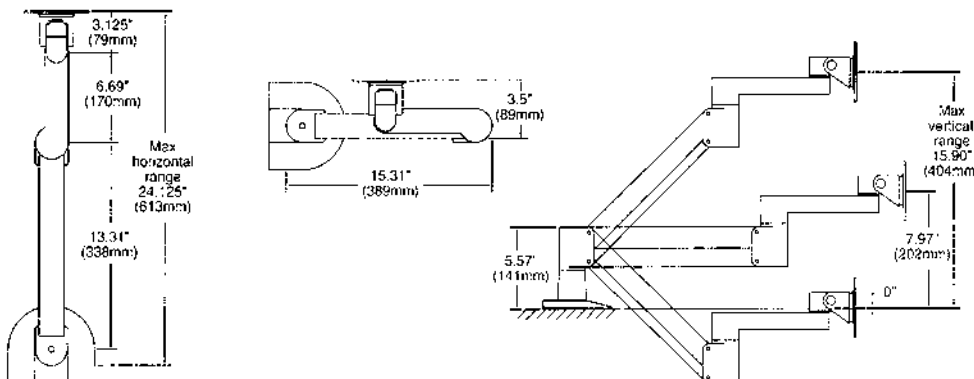


Power Strip

## Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — {10.06}

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24 1/4" (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

Cat. No. LTFMA



# KITCHEN STORAGE

## MAKEOVER

SPONSORED  
EXCLUSIVELY BY

**METRO**<sup>®</sup>

**2018**

**Fort William  
Henry Hotel**

### BEFORE

Prep areas use limited space poorly. Walls and storage above are not optimized for productivity.

### AFTER

SmartWall<sup>®</sup>, SmartLever<sup>™</sup> & PrepMate<sup>™</sup> create a extremely functional space for wait staff and prep staff alike.

**“Truly a vast  
improvement  
by identifying  
unused wall  
space.”**

### BEFORE

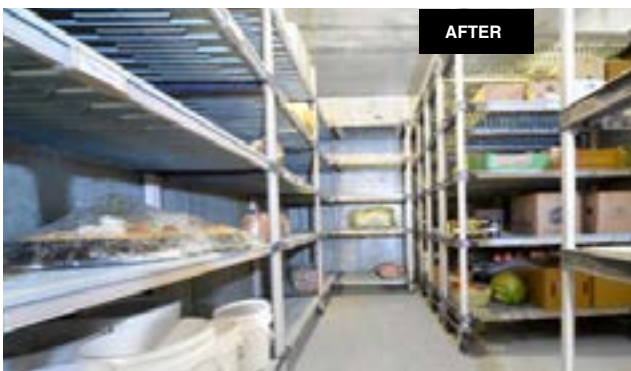


Metro's SmartWall<sup>®</sup> creates the ideal set-up for a kitchen prep sink. Keeping all the items easily at hand and stored safely!

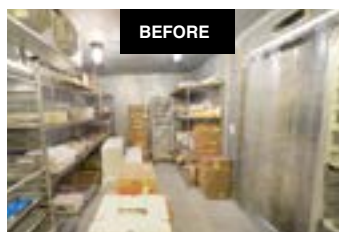
### AFTER



### AFTER




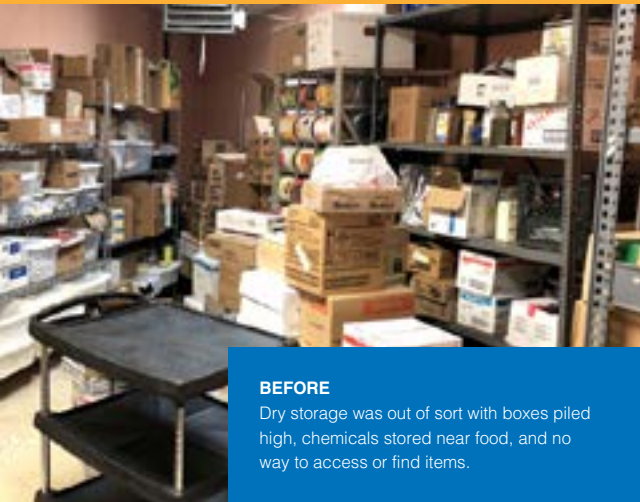
### BEFORE



Maximizing space begins with understanding what you will need to store. Shelf layout, shelf levels, rolling racks and pan racks placement should all be factored in!

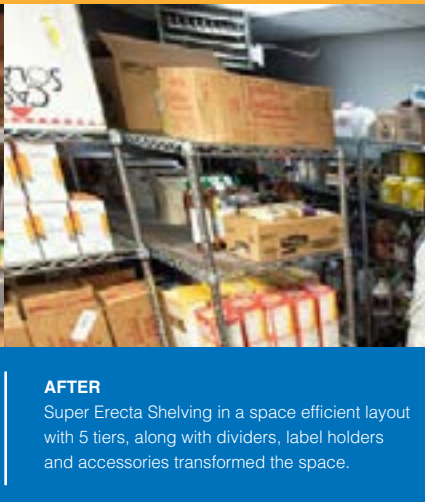


**2019**  
  
**JCC of  
 Columbus**



**BEFORE**

Dry storage was out of sort with boxes piled high, chemicals stored near food, and no way to access or find items.



**AFTER**

Super Erecta Shelving in a space efficient layout with 5 tiers, along with dividers, label holders and accessories transformed the space.

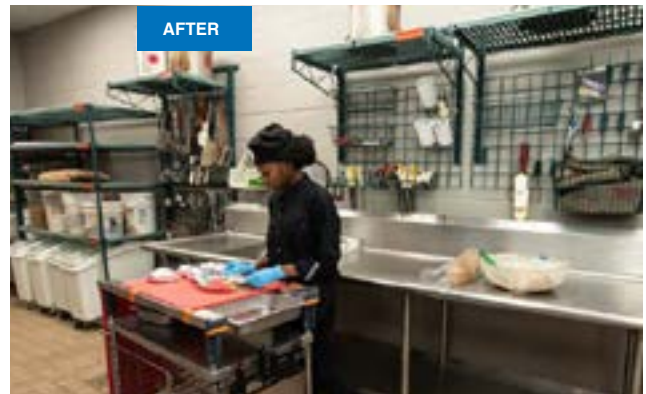


**“Wow... this  
 SmartWall®  
 is really...  
 smart!”**

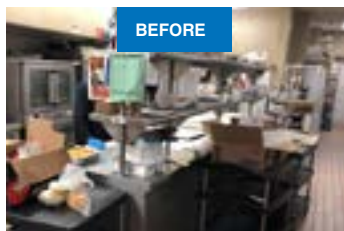


**BEFORE**

Metro's SmartWall® creates the ideal set-up for the meat prep in this kosher kitchen. Keeping items labeled and right at hand!

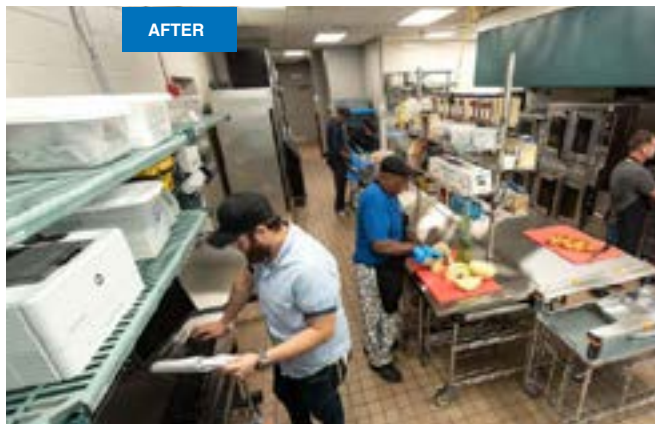


**AFTER**



**BEFORE**

The large stainless fab system was huge and not functional at all. Actually it had little usable space. Now, it's a prep dream... open & functional.



**AFTER**

**“This is the  
 crowning  
 achievement...  
 I love this prep  
 space.”**



Super Erecta qwikSLOT™ shelving unit in black epoxy



qwikSLOT post with shelf clip



## qwikSLOT Locking Clip

Recommended for mobile applications.

Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)  
Cat. No. 9985QSL



Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips  
(Package of 4)  
Cat. No. 9985QSL

## qwikSLOT® Display Shelving System

Set, Reset in a Flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 42)

## qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	7.25	1436QBR	1436QC	1436QBL	1436QW	1436Q-DSG
14x48	9.75	1448QBR	1448QC	1448QBL	1448QW	1448Q-DSG
18x36	8.5	1836QBR	1836QC	1836QBL	1836QW	1836Q-DSG
18x48	11.25	1848QBR	1848QC	1848QBL	1848QW	1848Q-DSG
18x60	17.0	1860QBR	—	—	—	—
21x36	10.75	2136QBR	2136QC	2136QBL	2136QW	2136Q-DSG
21x48	13.25	2148QBR	2148QC	2148QBL	2148QW	2148Q-DSG
21x60	18.0	2160QBR	—	—	—	—
24x36	12.25	2436QBR	2436QC	2436QBL	2436QW	2436Q-DSG
24x48	15.25	2448QBR	2448QC	2448QBL	2448QW	2448Q-DSG
24x60	21.00	2460QBR	—	—	—	—

**Note:** A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 standard Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf.

**Note:** A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

**Note:** Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

## qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

### Stationary

Height† (in.)	Height† (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
34 1/2	875	2 0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQW	33PQ-DSG
54 9/16	1385	3 1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQW	54PQ-DSG
63 9/16	1590	3 1/2 1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQW	63PQ-DSG
74 5/8	1895	4 1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQW	74PQ-DSG
86 5/8	2200	5 2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQW	86PQ-DSG

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

### Mobile

Height† (in.)	Height† (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
33 7/8	861	2 0.9	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQW	33UPQ-DSG
54	1370	3 1.4	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQW	54UPQ-DSG
62	1575	3 1/2 1.6	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQW	63UPQ-DSG
74	1880	4 1.8	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQW	74UPQ-DSG
86	2185	5 2.3	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQW	86UPQ-DSG

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

## SET UP YOUR METRO STORE-WITHIN-A-STORE

1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.

**Metro Tip:** Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight more evenly. (See page 47).





# Great for Retail Display.

Research shows sales and profits increase more than **43%**.

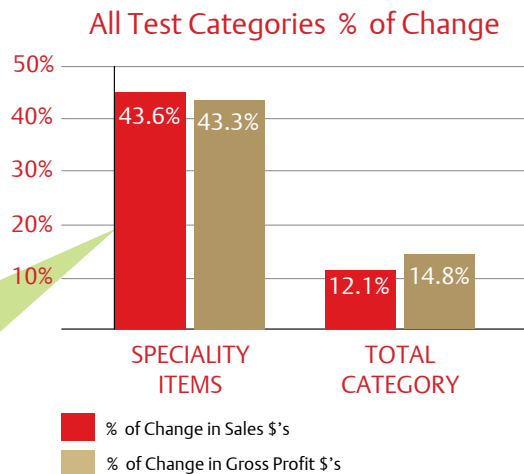
Data was collected from ten stores operated by three food retailers in the United States. The research covered 15 product categories and thousands of items. The research was conducted by Willard Bishop Consulting Ltd. and involved two areas of research:

- In-store merchandising tests and point-of-sale data analysis to quantify sales/profits and total category impact.
- Consumer focus groups to qualify consumer reaction.

Visit [www.metro.com/grocerysolutions](http://www.metro.com/grocerysolutions) and click on the link to Store-Within-A-Store Research.

Sales and profits for specialty items increased more than 43%. Total category performance demonstrated a 12+% increase in sales and 14+% increase in profits.

## Uniquely profitable.



qwikSLOT® Display Shelving makes creating your Store-Within-A-Store simple and easy.





qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

## qwikSLOT® Drop Mat® and Drop Mat® Super Erecta® Display Shelving — {10.11}

- Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1" (25mm) high, provides security, preventing contents from falling off shelf.
- Each shelf holds up to 250 pounds (113kg). Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles.

## qwikSLOT® Drop Mat Shelves — {10.20}

Drop Mat shelving can increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 pounds (113kg). qwikSLOT style promotes ease of adjustment and removal. Each qwikSLOT unit requires the use of a Super Erecta or Drop Mat Super Erecta shelf at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts.

Width/ Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QBR	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436QW	HDM1436Q-DSG
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QBR	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448QW	HDM1448Q-DSG
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QBR	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836QW	HDM1836Q-DSG
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QBR	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848QW	HDM1848Q-DSG
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QBR	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136QW	HDM2136Q-DSG
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QBR	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148QW	HDM2148Q-DSG
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QBR	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436QW	HDM2436Q-DSG
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QBR	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448QW	HDM2448Q-DSG

## Drop Mat® Super Erecta® Display Shelving — Use with qwikSLOT or Super Erecta posts

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25 3.2	HDM1436BR	HDM1436NC	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75 4.3	HDM1448BR	HDM1448NC	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5 3.8	HDM1836BR	HDM1836NC	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25 5.0	HDM1848BR	HDM1848NC	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75 4.8	HDM2136BR	HDM2136NC	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25 5.9	HDM2148BR	HDM2148NC	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5 3.8	HDM2424BR	HDM2424NC	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25 5.5	HDM2436BR	HDM2436NC	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25 6.8	HDM2448BR	HDM2448NC	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG

## qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

				STATIONARY				MOBILE			
Height† (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
34½	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQW	33PQ-DSG	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQW	33UPQ-DSG
54¾	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQW	54PQ-DSG	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQW	54UPQ-DSG
63¾	1590	3½	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQW	63PQ-DSG	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQW	63UPQ-DSG
74¾	1895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQW	74PQ-DSG	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQW	74UPQ-DSG
86¾	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQW	86PQ-DSG	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQW	86UPQ-DSG

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

## Super Erecta SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a}

				STATIONARY		MOBILE	
Height* (in.)	Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
7½	191	½	0.3	7P	7PBL	—	—
14½	370	1	0.5	13P	13PBL	—	—
27½	699	1¾	0.75	27P	27PBL	27UP	27UPBL
34½	875	2	0.9	33P	33PBL	33UP	33UPBL
54¾	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PBL	54UP	54UPBL
62¾	1590	3½	1.6	63P	63PBL	63UP	63UPBL
74¾	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PBL	74UP	74UPBL
86¾	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PBL	86UP	86UPBL
96¾	2454	5½	2.5	***96P	—	—	—

Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

\* Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

\*\*\* 96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.

† Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69½" (1762mm) to 69¾" (1775mm).



## Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors*
18 457	2.5 1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-D
24 614	3.5 1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-D

\*Refer to page 131 for information about Designer Colors.



Snap-On Divider

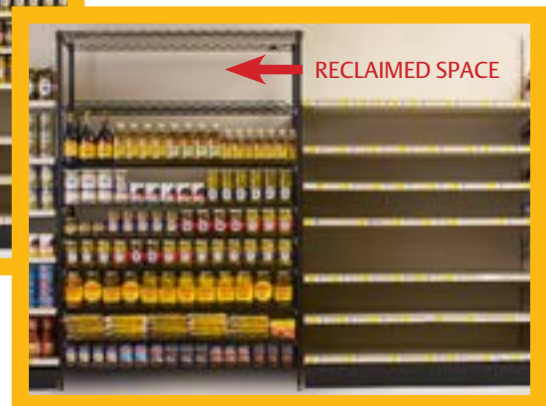
# Get Maximum Retail Density.

## Drop Mat® Display Shelving.

Increase your shelving holding power by up to 30%.



Drop Mat yields space saving results.  
The space gain is undeniable.



## What's the secret to increasing holding power?

- The secret to Metro's space-saving advantage is Drop Mat's "thin shelf" design (1/4" versus 1 1/2"). Drop Mat eliminates the need for space robbing under-shelf supports and bulky shelf brackets, reclaiming 20% of your merchandising space.
- Back-to-back, Drop Mat saves yet more space. Reclaim up to 10% additional space by eliminating traditional gondola's 4" wide center support structure.



# Two Quick Two Smart Two Bin



## Metro® Two-Bin™ Solutions take efficiency to the next level.

This two-bin solution offers better visibility to stored items, easier replenishment, and maximized storage space. Metro Two-Bin solutions provide a bin offering to accommodate varying supply sizes, a broad shelf offering to maximize storage and provide better visibility to stored items, and color coded markers to help identify supplies by type or application.

- Customizable shelf spacing and ability to use a variety of **Super Erecta®** shelves and posts maximize storage capacity. Available in stationary or mobile.

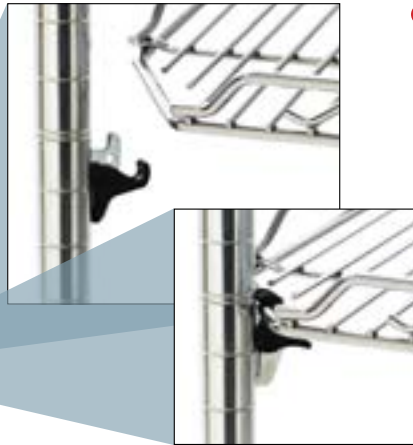
> Wide range of bin offerings to accommodate supply sizes

- **qwikSLOT®** shelves can be slanted for easy access to supplies while it's unique design allows for quick repositioning.

> Color coded markers and clear bins aid in swift visual identification



Metro® qwikSLOT® Shelving System  
Shown with Solid Bottom Shelf



- Metro qwikSLOT® shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta® with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.
- Unique support system snaps into posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment without disturbing the shelves below or above.
- Versatile design allows shelves to be installed flat or at a unique angle for ultimate space and display efficiency. All shelves adjust in 1" increments.

Safely holds up to  
**800 lbs.**  
800lbs. (375kg) per unit  
300 lbs. (135 kg) per shelf  
(qwikSLOT)

## qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width/Length	SOLID Galvanized Cat. No.	qwikSLOT Brite Cat. No.	3-Sided Frame Super Erecta Chrome Cat. No.	STANDARD Super Erecta Chrome Cat. No.
18x36	<b>1836FG</b>	<b>1836QBR</b>	<b>SF33N3C</b>	<b>1836NC</b>
18x48	<b>1848FG</b>	<b>1848QBR</b>	<b>SF35N3C</b>	<b>1848NC</b>
18x60	<b>1860FG</b>	<b>1860QBR</b>	<b>SF36N3C</b>	<b>1860NC</b>
24x36	<b>2436FG</b>	<b>2436QBR</b>	<b>SF53N3C</b>	<b>2436NC</b>
24x48	<b>2448FG</b>	<b>2448QBR</b>	<b>SF55N3C</b>	<b>2448NC</b>
24x60	<b>2460FG</b>	<b>2460QBR</b>	<b>SF56N3C</b>	<b>2460NC</b>
Pkg of 4 Locking clips		<b>9985QSL</b>	-	-

**Note:** A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf. A three sided frame is recommended for increased rigidity.

**Note:** A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

**Note:** Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf, installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.



**qwikSLOT Locking Clip**  
For mobile applications.  
To be used with qwikSLOT shelf clips. (Package of 4)  
Cat. No. 9985QSL



Castors types available for all mobile applications.

## qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

qwikSLOT Stationary Posts Brite			qwikSLOT Mobile Posts Brite			Casters			
Height (in)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.	Height (in)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.	Wheel Diameter (in)	Wheel Diameter (mm)	Type	Polyurethane Tread Cat. No.
34 1/2	875	<b>33PQ</b>	33 7/8	861	<b>33UPQ</b>	5	32	Swivel	<b>5M</b>
54 9/16	1385	<b>54PQ</b>	54	1370	<b>54UPQ</b>	5	132	Swivel/Brake	<b>5MP</b>
63 9/16	1590	<b>63PQ</b>	62	1575	<b>63UPQ</b>				<b>5MPB</b>
74 5/8	1895	<b>74PQ</b>	74	1880	<b>74UPQ</b>				
86 5/8	2200	<b>86PQ</b>	86	2185	<b>86UPQ</b>				

## Metro Bins — {10.08}

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

### Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18" (457mm) and 24" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.



MB30164CLN



MB30184CLN



MB30174CLN

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)	Outside Dimension (mm)	Bin Carton	Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Quantity			
MB30110CLN	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30120CLN	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30130CLN	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30150CLN	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	-	-
MB30170CLN	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	MB40170 (3)	24
MB30128CLN	17.8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30138CLN	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30124CLN	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30164CLN	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30174CLN	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	MB40170 (3)	24

### Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.



MB30239CLSH



MB30235CLSH



MB30255CLSH

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)	Outside Dimension (mm)	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
MB30220CLSH	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	-	-
MB30237CLSH	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30224CLSH	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	-	-
MB30230CLSH	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	MB40230 (1)	6
MB30235CLSH	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6
MB30239CLSH	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	-	-
MB30255CLSH	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6
MB30234CLSH	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	-	-
MB30240CLSH	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6
MB30250CLSH	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6
MB30265CLSH	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	MB40265 (1)	6

**Note:** Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.

### Large Supply Bins — Stacking

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.



MB30284CLS



MB30286CLS

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)	Outside Dimension (mm)	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height				
MB30281CLS	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-
MB30283CLS	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30284CLS	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30286CLS	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30289CLS	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30348T	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider included	1

\*\*() Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility

**Note:** Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

### Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or qwikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)		Outside Dimension (mm)		Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity	
	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height	Length / Width / Height			(lb.)	(kg)
MB1819LWP	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White			160	73
MB3619LWP	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White			160	73
MB1861LWP	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White			500	227

**Note:** Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.



## Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting

Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.)			Outside Dimension (mm)		
	Length	Width	Height	Length	Width	Height
<b>MB34240G</b>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	622	483	241

**Note:** Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.



MB34240G

# Optimized for lean process.

## Metro Two-Bin™



### Two-Deep

As the first bin is consumed, it is placed on the top shelf or replenishment location while the second bin is pulled forward for use.



### Two-Wide

For items requiring more than half of the shelf depth. As the first bin is consumed, it is placed on the top shelf or replenishment location while the second bin is used.



### Two-High

As the first bin is consumed, it is placed on the top shelf or replenishment location while the contents of the lower bin are fully exposed for use.

### TWO - DEEP

Part No.	Type	Fits Shelf Width	Outside Dimensions (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimensions (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Length Dividers**	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
<b>MB30220CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin	18"	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	-	N/A	6
<b>MB30237CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin	18"	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>MB30224CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	-	N/A	-
<b>MB30230CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	<b>MB40230 (1)</b>	-	6
<b>MB30239CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	-	N/A	-
<b>MB30235CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	<b>MB40230 (2)</b>	N/A	6
<b>MB30255CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	<b>MB40230 (2)</b>	N/A	6
<b>MB30110CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>MB30120CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	N/A	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24
<b>MB30130CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	N/A	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24
<b>MB30150CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	N/A	-	-
<b>MB30170CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	N/A	<b>MB40170 (3)</b>	24

### TWO - WIDE

Part No.	Type	Fits Shelf Width	Outside Dimensions (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimensions (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Length Dividers**	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
<b>MB30128CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	18"	17.8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	N/A	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24
<b>MB30138CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	18"	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	N/A	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24
<b>MB30265CLSH</b>	Stack/Hang Bin	18"	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	<b>MB40265 (1)</b>	N/A	6
<b>MB30124CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	24"	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	N/A	<b>MB40120 (3)</b>	24
<b>MB30164CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	24"	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	N/A	<b>MB40130 (3)</b>	24
<b>MB30174CLN</b>	Nesting Bins	24"	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	N/A	<b>MB40170 (3)</b>	24

### TWO - HIGH

Part No.	Type	Fits Shelf Width	Outside Dimensions (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimensions (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Length Dividers**	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
<b>MB30284CLS</b>	Stacking Bin	24"	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	-	-	-
<b>MB30286CLS</b>	Stacking Bin	24"	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	-	-	-
<b>MB30289CLS</b>	Stacking Bin	24"	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	N/A	-	-

N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.



## Super Erecta® Solid Shelving

### Setting the standard for solid shelving.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.

- Shelf design features a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills.
- Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation.
- Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.
- **Galvanized shelves** with uncoated cast corners are ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
- **Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.
- **Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.



Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black powder-coated corners

#### Metro Tip:

Use Metro Flat Solid Shelving at the bottom of a storage unit to maintain cleanliness by providing a barrier between floor and shelf contents above.

### SiteSelect Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	191	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.3	7P	7UP		
14 $\frac{1}{2}$	370	1	0.5	13P	13UP	13PS	13UPS
27 $\frac{1}{2}$	699	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	27P	27UP	27PS	27UPS
34 $\frac{1}{2}$	875	2	0.9	33P	33UP	33PS	33UPS
54 $\frac{9}{16}$	1385	3	1.4	54P	54UP	54PS	54UPS
62 $\frac{9}{16}$	1590	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63P	63UP	63PS	63UPS
74 $\frac{5}{8}$	1895	4	1.8	74P	74UP	74PS	74UPS
86 $\frac{5}{8}$	2200	5	2.3	86P	86UP	86PS	86UPS
96 $\frac{5}{8}$	2454	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.5	***96P			

†Note: Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.

Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 $\frac{9}{16}$ " (1762mm) to 69 $\frac{7}{16}$ " (1775mm).

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

\*\*Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.

\*\*\*96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.



SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

## Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Shelves are priced and sold individually. For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)		GALVANIZED		STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL	
				Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	Cat. No. Flat	Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
18x72	457x1829	29	13.2	1872FG	-	1872FS	-
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS
24x72	610x1829	33	15.0	2472FG	-	2472FS	-

**Note:** Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg).

## Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction will address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

## Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}

To create a counter unit, select the following components:

- 2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, listed above
- 2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, listed above
- 2 each — upper front posts, listed below
- 2 each — lower front posts, listed below
- 2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (page 74).

## Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}

	Unit Height (in.) (mm)	Post Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63 1600	28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 727	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74 1880	40 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1032	2 0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 877	2 0.9	33PM	33PMS

\*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

### Metro Tip:

Order aluminum split sleeves with stainless C-rings for corrosive, high-temperature autoclave or cart washing applications. (Cat. No. 9986S, one bag required per shelf).



Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.



4" (101mm) Ledges

### Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

Fits Shelf Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	7½	3.4	L14WC	L14WS
18	457	9	4.1	L18WC	L18WS
21	530	10½	4.7	L21WC	L21WS
24	610	12	5.4	L24WC	L24WS
30	760	13½	6.0	L30WC	L30WS
36	914	16½	7.4	L36WC	L36WS
42	1066	19½	8.7	L42WC	L42WS
48	1219	22½	10.1	L48WC	L48WS
60	1524	30	13.5	L60WC	L60WS

\*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.  
**Note:** Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.



Rods with Tab in place

### Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

#### Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated
54	52 1320	1	0.5	R52FC
63	60 1524	1	0.5	R60FC
74	72 1830	1¼	0.6	R72FC
86	84 2135	1½	0.7	R84FC

**Note:** Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Additional Tabs

Bag of 6

Cat. No. 9184Z

**Note:** Standard tabs are plated steel

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.



Shelf Dividers

### Shelf Dividers — {10.25}

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. Eight inch (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips (provided).

Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	12	5.4	DD14FC	
18 457	13½	6.0	DD18FC	DD18FS
21 530	15	6.8	DD21FC	
24 610	16½	7.4	DD24FC	DD24FS

### Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. Cat. No. 9998Z

**Note:** Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.



Joining Clamp

### Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US18FA
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US21FA
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	US24FA

\*For application-specific totes, refer to index.



Adjustable Undershelf Slides



## Erecta Shelf® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.

### Erecta Shelf® Uprights — {10.50}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
12x53½	305x1359	7	3.2	1252C
12x63½	305x1613	8	3.3	1262C
12x73½	305x1867	9	4.1	1272C
12x88½	305x2248	11	5.0	1287C
18x53½	457x1359	8	3.3	1852C
18x63½	457x1613	9	4.1	1862C
18x73½	457x1867	11	5.0	1872C
18x88½	457x2248	13½	6.2	1887C

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

### Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	1224C
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	1230C
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	1236C
12x42	305x1066	8¼	3.7	1242C
12x48	305x1219	9½	4.2	1248C
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	1260C
18x24	457x610	6½	2.9	1824C
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830C
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	1836C
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	1842C
18x48	457x1219	12½	5.6	1848C
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	1860C

### Shelf Dividers — {10.50}

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated
12 305	12 5.4	DD12C
18 457	13½ 6.1	DD18C
24 610	16½ 7.4	DD24C



Shelf Divider

## HD Super® Solid Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.
- Shelf options include flat or louvered/embossed styles, and galvanized or stainless steel finishes.



HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black powder-coated corners



HD Super Post



HD Super Stem Caster Post



HD Super Stem Caster

Stainless solid shelving has black powder-coated corners. Galvanized solid shelving has uncoated cast corners.

HD Super® shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

## HD Super Flat Shelves — {10.65}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Galvanized	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36 457x914	21 9.5	1836HFG	1836HFS
18x42 457x1066	23 10.4	1842HFG	1842HFS
18x48 457x1219	26 11.7	1848HFG	1848HFS
18x54 457x1370	28 12.7	1854HFG	1854HFS
18x60 457x1524	31 14.0	1860HFG	1860HFS
24x36 610x914	25 11.3	2436HFG	2436HFS
24x42 610x1066	29 13.1	2442HFG	2442HFS
24x48 610x1219	32 14.4	2448HFG	2448HFS
24x54 610x1370	35 15.8	2454HFG	2454HFS
24x60 610x1524	38 17.1	2460HFG	2460HFS

## HD Super® Louvered/Embossed Shelves — {10.65}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36 457x914	21 9.5	1836HLS
18x42 457x1066	23 10.4	1842HLS
18x48 457x1219	26 11.7	1848HLS
18x54 457x1370	28 12.7	1854HLS
18x60 457x1524	31 14.0	1860HLS
24x36 610x914	25 11.3	2436HLS
24x42 610x1066	29 13.1	2442HLS
24x48 610x1219	32 14.4	2448HLS
24x54 610x1370	35 15.8	2454HLS
24x60 610x1524	38 17.1	2460HLS

**Note:** The weight capacity of a HD Super Shelf is 1,000 lbs. (457kg) per shelf, evenly distributed across shelf.

## HD Super® Stationary Posts — {10.65}

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
56 1421	5.8 2.6	54HPC	54HPS
64 1624	6.3 2.9	63HPC	63HPS
76 1929	7.5 3.4	74HPC	74HPS

\*Height includes leveling foot and cap.

**Note:** Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.

**Packaging:** 4 posts to a carton.

## HD Super® Stem Caster Posts — {10.65}

Height* (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
54 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 1386	5.7 2.5	54UHPC	54UHPS
62 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 1590	6.3 2.8	63UHPC	63UHPS
74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 1894	7.5 3.3	74UHPC	74UHPS

## HD Super® Stem Casters — {10.65}

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

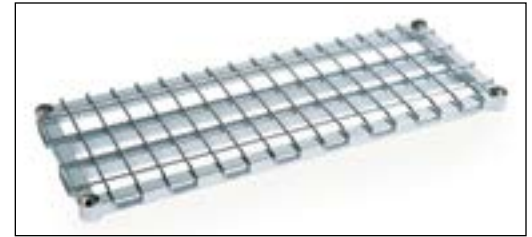
Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face Diameter (in.) (mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
5 127	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1.5	5HHP
5 127	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1.5	5HHPB

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).

## HD Super® Dunnage Shelves — {10.67}

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)

- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on H.D. 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) posts only.
- Removable wire deck.



HD Super Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48 457x1219	35 15.7	1848HDRC	1848HDRK3	1848HDRS
18x60 457x1524	43 19.3	1860HDRC	1860HDRK3	1860HDRS
24x48 610x1219	38 17.1	2448HDRC	2448HDRK3	2448HDRS
24x60 610x1524	47 21.1	2460HDRC	2460HDRK3	2460HDRS

**Important:** In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.

**Note:** Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.



HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

## HD Super® Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54 304x1372	11.8 5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
12x60 304x1524	12.7 5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS

## HD Super® Replacement Parts — {10.65}

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring  
4 pair per bag  
Cat. No. 9986HZ



Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

## Replacement HD Super® Plastic Split Sleeves

4 pair per bag  
Plastic — Cat. No. 9985H



Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

## Post Clamps

Cat. No. 9994HZ



Post Clamp

## Replacement 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (140mm) Donut Bumpers

Cat. No. 9992H  
Above fit 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) posts only.



Replacement 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (140mm) Donut Bumper

## 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (89mm) Foot Plates

Cat. No. 9993HS



3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (89mm) Foot Plate

## Wall Mounting Brackets

(not shown)  
Cat. No. 9984HZ

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

A close-up, low-angle shot of a green metal shopping cart. The cart's frame, consisting of parallel bars, recedes into the background, creating a strong sense of perspective. A red triangular logo with the word 'METRO' and 'ANTIMICROBIAL' is visible on the handle. The lighting is dramatic, with the cart's frame highlighted against a dark background.

**Every  
process  
optimized.**

**Every  
item within  
reach.**

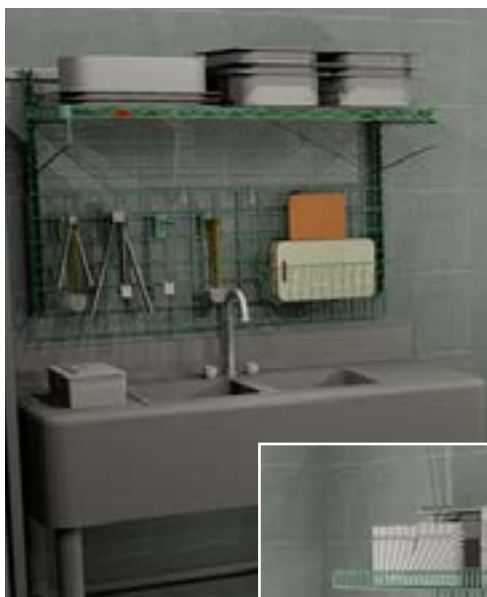




SmartWall®  
SmartLever™  
SmartStation™  
HD Super®

# WALL SHELVING, WORKSTATIONS & WORKTABLES

SmartWall Grid & Wall Shelving .....	82-90
PrepMate MultiStations .....	91-92
SmartLever Multifunctional Workstations .....	93-95
SmartStation Productivity Workstations .....	96-97
Stainless Steel Worktables & Accessories .....	98-101
Heavy-Duty Work Tables & Accessories .....	102-104



# Wall-to-wall efficiency.

**A unique storage and workstation system for often underutilized wall space.**

Wall-mounted tracks are the foundation for attaching . . .

- Productivity stations with grids, accessories, and storage shelves
- Wall Shelving using uprights and Metro shelves
- Customizable storage space using combinations of shelving, grids, and specialized accessories

**SmartWall will keep these areas cleaner and more organized.**

- Prep areas
- Janitorial supply
- Above carts that are in a staging area or a storage room
- Above sinks, work tables, casework, equipment, or bulk floor storage



**Flexible, Robust Design:** Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

**Easy to Adapt:** Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

**Easy to Install:** Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

**Easy to Clean:** Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

**Durable Finishes:** Super Erecta Brite for dry environments; Metroseal 3 epoxy for wet or damp environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation.



## General Guidelines

### Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm)).*

### Uprights.

15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum  
 30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum  
 45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

### Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall G3 shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

### Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

## Configuring Basic Wall Shelving



## Ordering Guide

### Single Shelving Unit

1. Select a wall track or tracks.
2. Select two uprights.
3. Select from Super Erecta wire or solid shelves, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, or MetroMax i shelves.
4. Select single shelf supports (2 per shelf)

#### To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40BR	Wall Track
2	SWU45BR	Upright
1	2436BR	Wire Shelf
2	SWS24BR	Single Shelf Support
2	1836BR	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18BR	Single Shelf Support



### Side-by-Side Shelving Unit

#### To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW56K3	Wall Track
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
4	SWU30K3	Upright
6	1830NK3	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
4	SWD18K3	Double Shelf Support



Single shelf supports are used on the ends of the wall shelf unit. Double (or Intermediate) shelf supports are used to join adjacent units.



**S**  
Single Shelf Support



**D**  
Double (Intermediate) Shelf Support

## Configuring Basic Task Stations



### General Guidelines

#### Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. (Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).

#### Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

#### Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

#### Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

## Ordering Guide

### Medium-Duty Task Station —

up to 400 lbs. (181kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select uprights. (two per task station)
3. Select shelves and single shelf supports. (two supports per shelf)
4. Select grid and accessories.

#### Notes:

- Most often shelves and grids of the same length are used together.
- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 400 lbs. (181kg).

**Note:** Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

### Standard-Duty Task Station —

up to 250 lbs. (113kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select grid or multiple grids.
3. Select SWGB1 grid bracket kit. (one per grid)
4. Select accessories including bulk grid shelves (pictured).

#### Notes:

- Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 250 lbs. (113kg).

**Note:** Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

- Grids may be mounted to the wall without wall tracks using SWGB2 or WGBRKT grid bracket kits.



#### Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
1	1836NK3	Wire Shelf
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid
1	SWA1	Accessory Pack



#### Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	WG3036K3	Wire Grid
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf
1	SWA2	Accessory Pack



## Easy Order Kits

### Medium-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-1

- Bulk overhead storage space with a 1836NK3 wire shelf
- 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- 40" (1016mm) track
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height  
40" x 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (1016 x 793mm)

**Consists of:**

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	1836NK3	Shelf
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid



### Standard-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-2

- Standard duty 50 lb. capacity overhead shelf
- 40" (1016mm) track and 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm) grid space
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height  
40" x 39<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1016 x 1008mm)

**Consists of:**

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	WG3036K3	Grid
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf



### Accessory Pack Sink — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA1

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

**Consists of:**

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	IWA-11K3	Lid Holder
1	FCH	Utensil Cylinder
1	FC1	Cylinder Holder
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

### Accessory Pack Prep — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA2

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

**Consists of:**

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	PBA-GSDK3	Small Shelf
2	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	DD3722A	Bin Holder
1	MB30230CLSH	Small Bin
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook



Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.



### Complete Smartwall Sink Kit

Cat. No. SWK36-1A1-SR

- Packaged in one carton
- Includes as shown.  
Contents of SWK36-1, SWA1



### Complete Smartwall Prep Kit

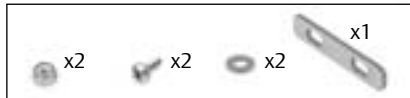
Cat. No. SWK36-1A2-SR

- Packaged in one carton
- Includes as shown.  
Contents of SWK36-1, SWA2

## SmartWall Components — {10.42}



Wall Track



Hardware

### Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)

- Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.
- Replacement joiner plate (1) and stop fastener hardware (2 sets): Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE

Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	Actual Depth (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
40	1016	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	5.0	2.2	SW40BR	SW40K3
56	1423	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	6.0	2.6	SW56BR	SW56K3
72	1829	3/4	19	1 9/16	40	7.0	3.1	SW72BR	SW72K3

\*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal 3 tracks is available.

### Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)

- Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.
- 1 1/2" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on 1 1/2" (38mm) increments

Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	Actual Depth (mm)	Number of Slots	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
16	406	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	7	1.8	0.8	SWU15BR	SWU15K3
31	787	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	17	3.5	1.5	SWU30BR	SWU30K3
44 1/2	1130	1 1/8	29	1 7/8	48	26	5.3	2.3	SWU45BR	SWU45K3

### Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)

- Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves.
- Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit.
- Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

#### Single Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 9/16	421	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	2.5	1.1	SWS14BR	SWS14K3
18" (457mm)	20 9/16	522	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.0	1.3	SWS18BR	SWS18K3
21" (530mm)	23 9/16	598	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWS21BR	SWS21K3
24" (610mm)	26 9/16	675	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWS24BR	SWS24K3

\*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

#### Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Actual Width (in.)	Actual Width (mm)	Actual Height (in.)	Actual Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	16 9/16	421	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	2.5	1.1	SWD14BR	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	20 9/16	522	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.0	1.3	SWD18BR	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	23 9/16	598	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWD21BR	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	26 9/16	675	1 1/2	38	8 3/16	208	3.5	1.5	SWD24BR	SWD24K3

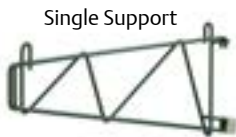
\*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

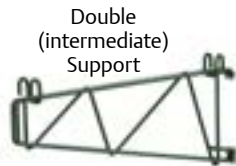
### Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)

- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0	0.9	WGBRKT



Single Support



Double (intermediate) Support



SWGB1

x4



SWGB2

WGBRKT

x6

x6



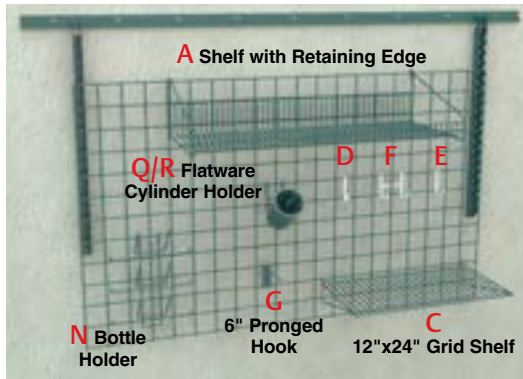
Grid: 18' x 36' (457 x 914mm)

### Wire Grids

- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Width x Length (in.)	Width x Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
18x30	457x760	7.5	3.3	—	WG1830K3
18x36	457x914	9.0	4.1	WG1836BR	WG1836K3
18x48	457x1219	12.0	5.4	WG1848BR	WG1848K3
18x60	457x1524	14.0	6.4	WG1860BR	WG1860K3
24x36	610x914	12.0	5.4	—	WG2436K3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	7.0	—	WG2448K3
30x36	760x914	12.8	5.8	—	WG3036K3
30x48	760x1219	16.5	7.5	—	WG3048K3
33x54	838x1370	21.0	9.5	PBA-GPC	—

\*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.



## Accessories for Grids — [10.42]

### Shelves for Grids

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
<b>A</b>	14"x36" (356x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	391x895x197	12 4.5	—	<b>GS1436K3</b>
<b>A</b>	14"x48" (356x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	391x1200x197	16 6.0	—	<b>GS1448K3</b>
<b>A</b>	18"x30" (457x762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	492x743x197	15 5.6	—	<b>GS1830K3</b>
<b>A</b>	18"x36" (457x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	492x895x197	18 6.7	—	<b>GS1836K3</b>
<b>A</b>	18"x48" (457x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	492x1200x197	24 9.0	—	<b>GS1848K3</b>
<b>B</b>	Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W.x18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> L.	228 W.x470 L.	4 1.8	<b>PBA-GSD</b>	<b>PBA-GSDK3</b>
<b>C</b>	Flat Grid Shelf — 24" (610mm)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x24x4	322x610x102	7 2.6	—	<b>FGS1224K3</b>

### Hooks

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal
<b>D</b>	Small Hook	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	32x89		<b>HK23C</b>	—
<b>E</b>	Large Hook	2x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50x89		<b>HK25C</b>	—
<b>F</b>	Double Large Hook	2x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50x89		<b>HK26C</b>	—
<b>G</b>	6" (152mm) Pronged Hook	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	32x194x92	.3 0.1	—	<b>PGHK6K3</b>

### Baskets

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
<b>H</b>	Small Basket	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5x7	345x127x180	8.5 4	<b>H209C</b>	<b>H209K3</b>
<b>H</b>	5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x5	440x190x127	7 3	<b>H210C</b>	<b>H210K3</b>
<b>H</b>	10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10	440x190x255	11 5	<b>H212C</b>	<b>H212K3</b>

### Bins and Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
<b>I</b>	Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x5	279x140x127	1 0.45	<b>MB30230CLSH</b>
<b>I</b>	Clear Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x11x5	279x280x127	1.5 0.68	<b>MB30235CLSH</b>
<b>I</b>	Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x7	375x210x180	2 0.91	<b>MB30240CLSH</b>
<b>J</b>	Single Bin Holder	3x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (LxH)	76x13 (LxH)	0.5 0.23	<b>DD3722A</b>
<b>J</b>	Small Bin Holder	11x3 (LxH)	280x76 (LxH)	1 .45	<b>PBA-1BH</b>
<b>J</b>	Large Bin Holder	22x3	559x76 (LxH)	2 .91	<b>PBA-2BH</b>

### Drying Rack Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
<b>K</b>	Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	359x527x307	5.0 2.3	—	<b>IWA-S11K3</b>
<b>L</b>	Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	210x343x114	2 0.9	—	<b>IWA-11K3</b>
<b>M</b>	Tray Drying Rack	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	371x1175x259	12.0 5.4	—	<b>TDR48K3</b>
<b>N</b>	6-Prong Bottle Holder	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x11	378x130x279	2.3 0.8	—	<b>BH6K3</b>

### Utensil Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
<b>O</b>	Large Utensil Holder	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x4	267x264x102	4 1.8	—	<b>IWA-12K3</b>
<b>P</b>	Small Utensil Holder	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x4	111x264x102	4 1.8	—	<b>IWA-14K3</b>
<b>Q</b>	Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	109x109x140	0.3 0.1	—	<b>FC1</b>
<b>R</b>	Cylinder Holder	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	67x149x146	1.0 0.5	—	<b>FCH</b>

### Miscellaneous Accessories

Miscellaneous Accessories		Width/Length/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Plated	Metroseal 3
S	Spice Rack/Utility Shelf	5 1/4x22 1/2x4	133x571x102	3.5	1.6	SR24BR	SR24K3
T	Insert Pan Holder	7 1/2x12 1/2x4	190x317x102	2.3	1.0	STP3BR	—
U	Hanging File Holder	6 1/4 W.x12 1/2 L.	159 W.x317 L.	3	1.4	PBA-PFH	—
V	Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	6 3/8 W.x10 1/2 H.	162 W.x267H.	2	0.9	—	GBHVK3
Inside Dimensions 5 7/8" W.x3 7/16" D. [267mm W.x87mm D.]							
W	Sticker Roll Holder	Overall Dimensions (Width/Length/Height): 5" x 18 1/2" x 3 3/4" (127 x 470 x 95mm)					SRD18K3
Note: Tube dimension for holding rolls: 14 3/4" (375mm). Fits up to 6 1/4" (159mm) diameter roll.							

## Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal 3 or stainless steel.

## Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged “End Units” and “Mid Units”; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

**A** “End Unit” consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

**B** “Mid Unit” consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

Note: If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW21C	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW31C	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	SW41C	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	23	10.4	AW46C

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

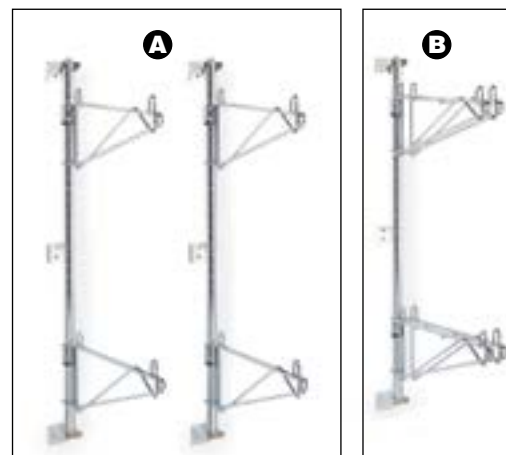
Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	SW51C	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	24	10.9	AW56C

\*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.



Post-Type Wall Mount Installation  
\*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

Post-Type Wall Mounts



End Unit

Mid Unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

### Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.



## Posts and Brackets — {10.40}

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 350	Post for 1 tier	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 0.6	<b>13PDF</b>	<b>13PDFK3</b>	<b>13PDFS</b>
33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 854	Post for 2 tiers	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1.2	<b>33PDF</b>	<b>33PDFK3</b>	<b>33PDFS</b>
54 1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5 2.3	<b>54PDF</b>	<b>54PDFK3</b>	<b>54PDFS</b>
62 1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6 2.7	<b>63PDF</b>	<b>63PDFK3</b>	<b>63PDFS</b>
	End Bracket	1/2 0.2	<b>BES</b>	<b>BESK3</b>	<b>SBES</b>
	Intermediate Bracket	1/2 0.2	<b>BCS</b>	<b>BCSK3</b>	<b>SBCS</b>

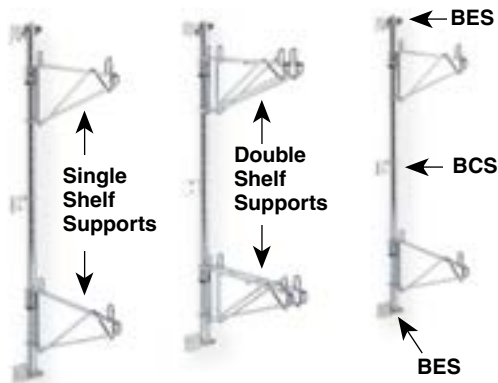
**Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included. Order shelves from page 42.

**Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving**  
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

**Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving**  
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4

### Metro Tip:

MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.



Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit

Maximum Load Rating:  
250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf,  
not to exceed 250 lbs.  
(113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.

## Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	2 0.9	<b>1WS14C</b>	<b>1WS14K3</b>	<b>1WS14S</b>
18 457	2 0.9	<b>1WS18C</b>	<b>1WS18K3</b>	<b>1WS18S</b>
21 530	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1.1	<b>1WS21C</b>	<b>1WS21K3</b>	<b>1WS21S</b>
24 610	3 1.4	<b>1WS24C</b>	<b>1WS24K3</b>	<b>1WS24S</b>

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	<b>2WS14C</b>	<b>2WS14K3</b>	<b>2WS14S</b>
18 457	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1.7	<b>2WS18C</b>	<b>2WS18K3</b>	<b>2WS18S</b>
21 530	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1.9	<b>2WS21C</b>	<b>2WS21K3</b>	<b>2WS21S</b>
24 610	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2.0	<b>2WS24C</b>	<b>2WS24K3</b>	<b>2WS24S</b>

Order shelves from page 42.

## Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0.7	<b>1WD14C</b>	<b>1WD14K3</b>	<b>1WD14S</b>
18 457	2 0.9	<b>1WD18C</b>	<b>1WD18K3</b>	<b>1WD18S</b>
21 530	2 0.9	<b>1WD21C</b>	<b>1WD21K3</b>	<b>1WD21S</b>
24 610	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1.0	<b>1WD24C</b>	<b>1WD24K3</b>	<b>1WD24S</b>

Double

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14 355	3 1.4	<b>2WD14C</b>	<b>2WD14K3</b>	<b>2WD14S</b>
18 457	3 1.4	<b>2WD18C</b>	<b>2WD18K3</b>	<b>2WD18S</b>
21 530	4 1.8	<b>2WD21C</b>	<b>2WD21K3</b>	<b>2WD21S</b>
24 610	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2.0	<b>2WD24C</b>	<b>2WD24K3</b>	<b>2WD24S</b>

**Note:** User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.



Single Shelf Support



Double Shelf Support



## Hole Plugs — {10.06}

This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks. Cat. No. 9997C

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

**NSF** Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.



Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

## Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {9.20}

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	2 1/4	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
24	610	4 1/4	2.0	2WD24S

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 27.

### Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving

Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. M9997-4

### Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving

Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. MAX4-9997-4



Wall Mounts with Shelf (Shelf sold separately, see page 77)

## Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 77.

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Capacity	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
12	305	10 3/4	273	1 Shelf	2 1/2	1.1	12WB1C
12	305	20 13/16	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C
12	305	30 13/16	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7 1/4	3.2	12WB5C
18	457	11 3/4	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C
18	457	21 5/8	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C
18	457	31 5/8	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8 1/2	3.8	18WB5C

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. 9975C

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. Cat. No. 9976C

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

## Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

Shelf Length (in.)	Shelf Length (mm)	Overall Length (in.)	Overall Length (mm)	Shelf Width (in.)	Shelf Width (mm)	Overall Width (in.)	Overall Width (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	26 1/4	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18 1/2	8.3	12WS12C
36	914	38 1/4	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25 1/4	11.3	12WS32C
48	1219	50 1/4	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units must be secured to sufficient wall support structure.



12WS12C  
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

# By your side until the job is done.



SUPPORTS GOOD  
**HACCP**

\*Patent Pending.



## Versatile.

Prepare raw meats like chicken, pork, beef or seafood. Create an efficient versatile workspace using standard steam table and food pans.

**20%**  
INCREASE

\* Penn State University Center  
for Food Innovation testing.



## Efficient.

From farm to table, chop, dice & slice through vegetables with the highest efficiency. Utilize the PrepMate rail system with stock below on one side and push prepped food directly into waiting pans on the other.



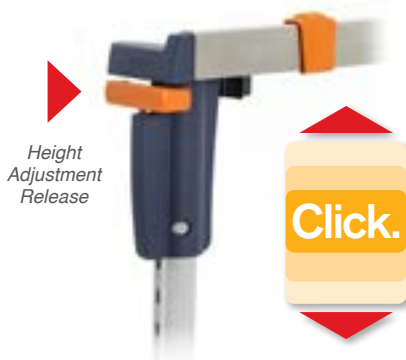
*qwikSet  
easy height  
adjustment  
option.*



## qwikSet.

Click. Click. Set.  
Being comfortable is  
really that simple.

**Go with NEW qwikSet**— The ultimate work surface adjustment feature. Just depress the orange tab to raise or lower the work surface height for your ideal ergonomic prep position.



# PREPMATE™ MULTISTATION



PrepMate Original Part #	PrepMate QwikSet Part #	Width/Length	Shelf Size	Top Shelf	Bottom Shelf
<b>MS1824-FGFG</b>	<b>MSQ1824-FGFG</b>	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
<b>MS1824-FGBR</b>	<b>MSQ1824-FGBR</b>	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
<b>MS1824-FSFS</b>	<b>MSQ1824-FSFS</b>	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
<b>MS1824-FSNK</b>	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
<b>MS1824-BRBR</b>	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
<b>MS1824-PRPR</b>	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
<b>MS1824-FSPR</b>	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
<b>MS1824-NKNK</b>	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
<b>MS1830-FGFG</b>	<b>MSQ1830-FGFG</b>	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
<b>MS1830-FGBR</b>	<b>MSQ1830-FGBR</b>	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
<b>MS1830-FSFS</b>	<b>MSQ1830-FSFS</b>	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
<b>MS1830-FSNK</b>	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
<b>MS1830-BRBR</b>	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
<b>MS1830-PRPR</b>	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
<b>MS1830-FSPR</b>	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
<b>MS1830-NKNK</b>	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
<b>MS1836-FGFG</b>	<b>MSQ1836-FGFG</b>	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
<b>MS1836-FGBR</b>	<b>MSQ1836-FGBR</b>	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
<b>MS1836-FSFS</b>	<b>MSQ1836-FSFS</b>	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
<b>MS1836-FSNK</b>	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
<b>MS1836-BRBR</b>	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
<b>MS1836-PRPR</b>	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
<b>MS1836-FSPR</b>	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
<b>MS1836-NKNK</b>	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
<b>MS1848-FGFG</b>	<b>MSQ1848-FGFG</b>	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
<b>MS1848-FGBR</b>	<b>MSQ1848-FGBR</b>	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
<b>MS1848-FSFS</b>	<b>MSQ1848-FSFS</b>	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
<b>MS1848-FSNK</b>	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
<b>MS1848-BRBR</b>	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
<b>MS1848-PRPR</b>	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
<b>MS1848-FSPR</b>	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
<b>MS1848-NKNK</b>	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire

## PrepMate **qwikSet** Easy Order Kits with Accessories



Part #	Shelf Types
<b>MSQ1830-FSFS-PK2</b>	Stainless / Stainless
<b>MSQ1836-FSFS-PK2</b>	Stainless / Stainless
<b>MSQ1848-FSFS-PK2</b>	Stainless / Stainless

Includes: (2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cutting Board Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder



Part #	Shelf Types
<b>MSQ1830-FGFG-PK2</b>	Galvanized / Galvanized
<b>MSQ1836-FGFG-PK2</b>	Galvanized / Galvanized
<b>MSQ1848-FGFG-PK2</b>	Galvanized / Galvanized

Includes: (2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cutting Board Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder



Part #	Shelf Types
<b>MSQ1830-FGBR-PK2</b>	Galvanized / Brite
<b>MSQ1836-FGBR-PK2</b>	Galvanized / Brite
<b>MSQ1848-FGBR-PK2</b>	Galvanized / Brite

Includes: (2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cutting Board Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder



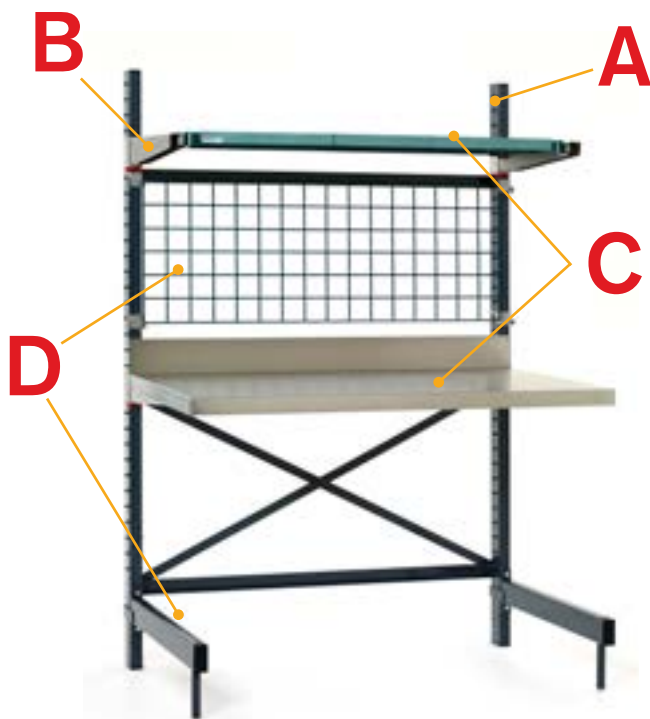
## PrepMate Accessories & Kits

Part #	Description	Size
<b>MS-CBE</b>	Cutting Board Holder	18.75"x19.25"x5" (476mm x 489mm x 127mm)
<b>MS-CB1824-W</b>	Cutting Board	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm x 12.7mm)
<b>MS-RING</b>	Magic Ring	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
<b>MS-CSBH</b>	Sanitation Bucket Holder	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
<b>MS-SPH*</b>	Pan Holder	19"x22.5"x16" (483mm x 572mm x 406mm)
<b>MS-KNIFE</b>	Encased Knife Holder	2"x10"x12" (51mm x 254mm x 305mm)
<b>MS-UB</b>	18" Utensil Bar	3"x18" (76mm x 457mm)
<b>5PTL-NB</b>	5" Total Lock Caster	5" (127mm)

\* Note: Not compatible with 18"x24" units.



# Nothing gets in the way of productivity.



## Building SmartLever is as easy as ABCD.

- A:** Select Starter kit
- B:** Select arm pairs to match desired shelf or work surface
- C:** Select compatible shelving or work surface to meet your application needs.
- D:** Add accessories or SmartWall grid to fit application.



### SmartLever™ Multifunctional Storage & Workstations — {17.30}

Create the ultimate usable space by combining shelving, stainless worksurface, and smartwall productivity system.

#### Specifications

- Structure: Heavy gauge cold rolled steel electroplated and epoxy coated with stainless steel hardware.
- Work Surface: 16 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top with Duraplast anti-drumming support.
- Support Arms: 11 gauge stainless steel coated with epoxy.
- Dunnage: heavy gauge steel electroplated and epoxy coated
- Work surface and shelving height adjustable on 2" increments.
- Warranty: 10 year limited warranty against surface rust formation.
- Load Capacity:
  - The total weight load capacity of each model including the bottom shelf, is 2,800 lbs. (1271kg).
  - Each level (work surface or shelf) has a maximum evenly distributed weight load capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg).
  - The maximum uniformly distributed load on the Dunnage rack must not exceed 1,000 lbs. (454kg).



**Utilizes Metro Shelving** including but not limited to: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, SmartWall Grid and accessories, and Flat Stainless Shelves.

# SMARTLEVER™ PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM

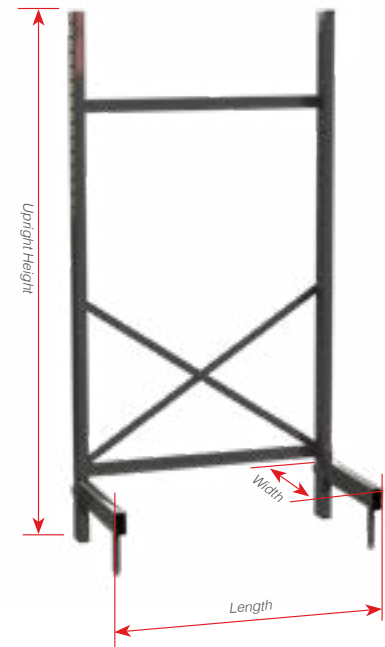


## SmartLever Starter and Add-On Kits — {17.30}

- Starter kit includes, two uprights, two legs, two cross braces, two cross bars
- Add-on kit includes, one upright, one leg, two cross braces and two cross bars

SmartLever Starter Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	
SM761824-KIT	22.5	28.25	76.375	18	24
SM761830-KIT	22.5	34.25	76.375	18	30
SM761836-KIT	22.5	40.25	76.375	18	36
SM761842-KIT	22.5	46.25	76.375	18	42
SM761848-KIT	22.5	52.25	76.375	18	48
SM761854-KIT	22.5	58.25	76.375	18	54
SM761860-KIT	22.5	64.25	76.375	18	60
SM761872-KIT	22.5	76.25	76.375	18	72
SM762124-KIT	25.5	28.25	76.375	21	24
SM762130-KIT	25.5	34.25	76.375	21	30
SM762136-KIT	25.5	40.25	76.375	21	36
SM762142-KIT	25.5	46.25	76.375	21	42
SM762148-KIT	25.5	52.25	76.375	21	48
SM762154-KIT	25.5	58.25	76.375	21	54
SM762160-KIT	25.5	64.25	76.375	21	60
SM762172-KIT	25.5	76.25	76.375	21	72
SM762424-KIT	28.5	28.25	76.375	24	24
SM762430-KIT	28.5	34.25	76.375	24	30
SM762436-KIT	28.5	40.25	76.375	24	36
SM762442-KIT	28.5	46.25	76.375	24	42
SM762448-KIT	28.5	52.25	76.375	24	48
SM762454-KIT	28.5	58.25	76.375	24	54
SM762460-KIT	28.5	64.25	76.375	24	60
SM762472-KIT	28.5	76.25	76.375	24	72
SM763024-KIT	34.5	28.25	76.375	30	24
SM763030-KIT	34.5	34.25	76.375	30	30
SM763036-KIT	34.5	40.25	76.375	30	36
SM763042-KIT	34.5	46.25	76.375	30	42
SM763048-KIT	34.5	52.25	76.375	30	48
SM763054-KIT	34.5	58.25	76.375	30	54
SM763060-KIT	34.5	64.25	76.375	30	60
SM763072-KIT	34.5	76.25	76.375	30	72
SM861824-KIT	22.5	28.25	86.375	18	24
SM861830-KIT	22.5	34.25	86.375	18	30
SM861836-KIT	22.5	40.25	86.375	18	36
SM861842-KIT	22.5	46.25	86.375	18	42
SM861848-KIT	22.5	52.25	86.375	18	48
SM861854-KIT	22.5	58.25	86.375	18	54
SM861860-KIT	22.5	64.25	86.375	18	60
SM861872-KIT	22.5	76.25	86.375	18	72
SM862124-KIT	25.5	28.25	86.375	21	24
SM862130-KIT	25.5	34.25	86.375	21	30
SM862136-KIT	25.5	40.25	86.375	21	36
SM862142-KIT	25.5	46.25	86.375	21	42
SM862148-KIT	25.5	52.25	86.375	21	48
SM862154-KIT	25.5	58.25	86.375	21	54
SM862160-KIT	25.5	64.25	86.375	21	60
SM862172-KIT	25.5	76.25	86.375	21	72
SM862424-KIT	28.5	28.25	86.375	24	24
SM862430-KIT	28.5	34.25	86.375	24	30
SM862436-KIT	28.5	40.25	86.375	24	36
SM862442-KIT	28.5	46.25	86.375	24	42
SM862448-KIT	28.5	52.25	86.375	24	48
SM862454-KIT	28.5	58.25	86.375	24	54
SM862460-KIT	28.5	64.25	86.375	24	60
SM862472-KIT	28.5	76.25	86.375	24	72
SM863024-KIT	34.5	28.25	86.375	30	24
SM863030-KIT	34.5	34.25	86.375	30	30
SM863036-KIT	34.5	40.25	86.375	30	36
SM863042-KIT	34.5	46.25	86.375	30	42
SM863048-KIT	34.5	52.25	86.375	30	48
SM863054-KIT	34.5	58.25	86.375	30	54
SM863060-KIT	34.5	64.25	86.375	30	60
SM863072-KIT	34.5	76.25	86.375	30	72

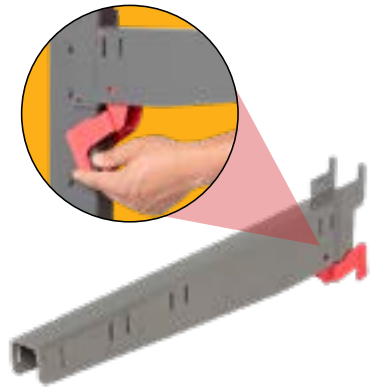
SmartLever Add-On Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	
SM761824-ADD	22.5	26.1875	76.375	18	24
SM761830-ADD	22.5	32.1875	76.375	18	30
SM761836-ADD	22.5	38.1875	76.375	18	36
SM761842-ADD	22.5	44.1875	76.375	18	42
SM761848-ADD	22.5	50.1875	76.375	18	48
SM761854-ADD	22.5	56.1875	76.375	18	54
SM761860-ADD	22.5	62.1875	76.375	18	60
SM761872-ADD	22.5	74.1875	76.375	18	72
SM762124-ADD	25.5	26.1875	76.375	21	24
SM762130-ADD	25.5	32.1875	76.375	21	30
SM762136-ADD	25.5	38.1875	76.375	21	36
SM762142-ADD	25.5	44.1875	76.375	21	42
SM762148-ADD	25.5	50.1875	76.375	21	48
SM762154-ADD	25.5	56.1875	76.375	21	54
SM762160-ADD	25.5	62.1875	76.375	21	60
SM762172-ADD	25.5	74.1875	76.375	21	72
SM762424-ADD	28.5	26.1875	76.375	24	24
SM762430-ADD	28.5	32.1875	76.375	24	30
SM762436-ADD	28.5	38.1875	76.375	24	36
SM762442-ADD	28.5	44.1875	76.375	24	42
SM762448-ADD	28.5	50.1875	76.375	24	48
SM762454-ADD	28.5	56.1875	76.375	24	54
SM762460-ADD	28.5	62.1875	76.375	24	60
SM762472-ADD	28.5	74.1875	76.375	24	72
SM763024-ADD	34.5	26.1875	76.375	30	24
SM763030-ADD	34.5	32.1875	76.375	30	30
SM763036-ADD	34.5	38.1875	76.375	30	36
SM763042-ADD	34.5	44.1875	76.375	30	42
SM763048-ADD	34.5	50.1875	76.375	30	48
SM763054-ADD	34.5	56.1875	76.375	30	54
SM763060-ADD	34.5	62.1875	76.375	30	60
SM763072-ADD	34.5	74.1875	76.375	30	72
SM861824-ADD	22.5	26.1875	86.375	18	24
SM861830-ADD	22.5	32.1875	86.375	18	30
SM861836-ADD	22.5	38.1875	86.375	18	36
SM861842-ADD	22.5	44.1875	86.375	18	42
SM861848-ADD	22.5	50.1875	86.375	18	48
SM861854-ADD	22.5	56.1875	86.375	18	54
SM861860-ADD	22.5	62.1875	86.375	18	60
SM861872-ADD	22.5	74.1875	86.375	18	72
SM862124-ADD	25.5	26.1875	86.375	21	24
SM862130-ADD	25.5	32.1875	86.375	21	30
SM862136-ADD	25.5	38.1875	86.375	21	36
SM862142-ADD	25.5	44.1875	86.375	21	42
SM862148-ADD	25.5	50.1875	86.375	21	48
SM862154-ADD	25.5	56.1875	86.375	21	54
SM862160-ADD	25.5	62.1875	86.375	21	60
SM862172-ADD	25.5	74.1875	86.375	21	72
SM862424-ADD	28.5	26.1875	86.375	24	24
SM862430-ADD	28.5	32.1875	86.375	24	30
SM862436-ADD	28.5	38.1875	86.375	24	36
SM862442-ADD	28.5	44.1875	86.375	24	42
SM862448-ADD	28.5	50.1875	86.375	24	48
SM862454-ADD	28.5	56.1875	86.375	24	54
SM862460-ADD	28.5	62.1875	86.375	24	60
SM862472-ADD	28.5	74.1875	86.375	24	72
SM863024-ADD	34.5	26.1875	86.375	30	24
SM863030-ADD	34.5	32.1875	86.375	30	30
SM863036-ADD	34.5	38.1875	86.375	30	36
SM863042-ADD	34.5	44.1875	86.375	30	42
SM863048-ADD	34.5	50.1875	86.375	30	48
SM863054-ADD	34.5	56.1875	86.375	30	54
SM863060-ADD	34.5	62.1875	86.375	30	60
SM863072-ADD	34.5	74.1875	86.375	30	72



## SmartLever Arms

with new ArmKeepers.

Easy to install and a snap to adjust.



## Arms

(Includes (4) shelf mount hooks & (4) locking wedges)

Length	Arms Starter Kit
18	SMA18A
21	SMA21A
24	SMA24A
30	SMA30A

Length	Arm Add-On
18	SMA18A-ADD
21	SMA21A-ADD
24	SMA24A-ADD
30	SMA30A-ADD

## Compatible Shelves

Shelving Size L x W (in.)	Super Erecta Pro	Super Erecta Solid Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal 3	Super Erecta Super Brite	Super Erecta Chrome	Super Erecta Stainless	Super Erecta Metroseal 3 Dunnage
14 24	-	1424FS	1424NK3	1424BR	1424NC	1424NS	-
14 30	-	1430FS	1430NK3	1430BR	1430NC	1430NS	-
14 36	-	1436FS	1436NK3	1436BR	1436NC	1436NS	-
14 42	-	1442FS	1442NK3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NS	-
14 48	-	1448FS	1448NK3	1448BR	1448NC	1448NS	-
14 54	-	-	1454NK3	1454BR	1454NC	1454NS	-
14 60	-	1460FS	1460NK3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NS	-
14 72	-	-	1472NK3	1472BR	1472NC	1472NS	-
18 24	PR1824NK3	1824FS	1824NK3	1824BR	1824NC	1824NS	1824DRK3
18 30	PR1830NK3	1830FS	1830NK3	1830BR	1830NC	1830NS	1830DRK3
18 36	PR1836NK3	1836FS	1836NK3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NS	1836DRK3
18 42	PR1842NK3	1842FS	1842NK3	1842BR	1842NC	1842NS	1842DRK3
18 48	PR1848NK3	1848FS	1848NK3	1848BR	1848NC	1848NS	1848DRK3
18 54	PR1854NK3	-	1854NK3	1854BR	1854NC	1854NS	1854DRK3
18 60	PR1860NK3	1860FS	1860NK3	1860BR	1860NC	1860NS	1860DRK3
18 72	PR1872NK3	1872FS	1872NK3	1872BR	1872NC	1872NS	-
21 24	PR2124NK3	2124FS	2124NK3	2124BR	2124NC	2124NS	2124DRK3
21 30	PR2130NK3	2130FS	2130NK3	2130BR	2130NC	2130NS	2130DRK3
21 36	PR2136NK3	2136FS	2136NK3	2136BR	2136NC	2136NS	2136DRK3
21 42	PR2142NK3	2142FS	2142NK3	2142BR	2142NC	2142NS	2142DRK3
21 48	PR2148NK3	2148FS	2148NK3	2148BR	2148NC	2148NS	2148DRK3
21 54	PR2154NK3	-	2154NK3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NS	2154DRK3
21 60	PR2160NK3	2160FS	2160NK3	2160BR	2160NC	2160NS	2160DRK3
21 72	PR2172NK3	-	2172NK3	2172BR	2172NC	2172NS	-
24 24	PR2424NK3	2424FS	2424NK3	2424BR	2424NC	2424NS	2424DRK3
24 30	PR2430NK3	2430FS	2430NK3	2430BR	2430NC	2430NS	2430DRK3
24 36	PR2436NK3	2436FS	2436NK3	2436BR	2436NC	2436NS	2436DRK3
24 42	PR2442NK3	2442FS	2442NK3	2442BR	2442NC	2442NS	2442DRK3
24 48	PR2448NK3	2448FS	2448NK3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NS	2448DRK3
24 54	PR2454NK3	-	2454NK3	2454BR	2454NC	2454NS	2454DRK3
24 60	PR2460NK3	2460FS	2460NK3	2460BR	2460NC	2460NS	2460DRK3
24 72	PR2472NK3	2472FS	2472NK3	2472BR	2472NC	2472NS	-
30 36	-	-	3036NK3	-	3036NC	3036NS	-
30 42	-	-	3042NK3	-	3042NC	-	-
30 48	-	-	3048NK3	-	3048NC	3048NS	-
30 54	-	-	3054NK3	-	3054NC	-	-
30 60	-	-	3060NK3	-	3060NC	3060NS	-
30 72	-	-	3072NK3	-	3072NC	3072NS	-

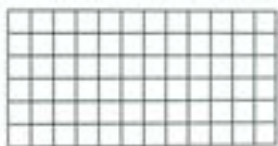
\*Arm size must match shelf depth. For example, 2148NK3 shelf will use SMA 21A.

## Worksurfaces

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)
SMW36	SmartLever 30x36 SS Work Surface	33.6	15.3
SMW42	SmartLever 30x42 SS Work Surface	38.3	17.5
SMW48	SmartLever 30x48 SS Work Surface	42.9	19.5
SMW54	SmartLever 30x54 SS Work Surface	47.6	21.3
SMW60	SmartLever 30x60 SS Work Surface	52.2	23.8
SMW72	SmartLever 30x72 SS Work Surface	61.4	28

\*Work surfaces need Shelf and Arms, which must be ordered separately.

## Accessory Grids



Grids	Plated	MetroSeal 3
18x36	WG1836BR	WG1836K3
18x42	-	WG1842K3
18x48	WG1848BR	WG1848K3
18x54	-	WG1854K3
18x60	WG1860BR	WG1860K3
18x72	-	WG1872K3

Note: See page 87 for grid accessories.

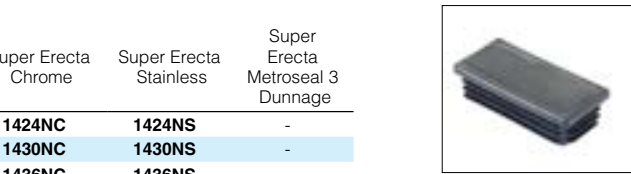
## Grid Bracket

Cat. No.	Description
SMR*	SmartLever Grid Bracket (4 pack)

\*must be purchased if ordering a grid.



SMR



### Replacement Endcap

Bag of 2  
Cat. No. RPC06-1211

### Replacement Locking Wedge

Bag of 4  
Cat. No. RPSMLW

### Replacement Hole Plugs

Bag of 10  
Cat. No. RPSMHP



### Replacement Shelf Mount Hook

Bag of 4  
Cat. No. SMS

### Replacement Hardware Bag Cross Bar & Cross Brace

Cat. No. RPHDWE-SMB

### Replacement Bag for Arms

Cat. No. RPARM-HDWEBAG



SMW\*\*

## Leg Hooks

Cat. No.	Description
LSH1	Single Leg Hook (4 Pack)
LSH2	Double Leg Hook (2 Pack)

Note: LSH1 and LSH2 hooks are used to allow a standard SES shelf instead of the dunnage shelf. This reduces the load capacity



LSH1

LSH2

1. Arm size must match shelf depth. For example 2148NK3 shelf will use SMA21A or SMA21A-ADD.
2. Arms/Shelves must be less than or equal to the length of the leg.
3. Shared arms need to be at the same level.
4. Work surfaces need Shelf and arms, which must be ordered separately. For example a SMW36 requires One (1) SMA30 and (1) 30x36 wire shelf (3036BR or 3036NK3)
5. SMR (4 wall grid hooks) must be ordered along with a wall grid. They are required for mounting the wall grid to SmartLever unit. Refer Spec Sheets 10.42 & 10.43 for SmartWall system.

# Be smarter with your space.



**Metro Breakfast Cart**

- Includes eye catching two-sided sign
- Type 304 stainless steel top for easy cleaning
- Bonus wire center shelf adjusts at 1” increments to accommodate your changing breakfast offerings
- Comes with four 5” swivel stem casters all with brakes for easy rolling and secure positioning



*Comes with a two-sided sign.*



Description	Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lb.)	(kg)	
24x36 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	67.9	25.3	<b>GG2436</b>
24x48 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	83.1	31	<b>GG2448</b>
24x60 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	94	35	<b>GG2460</b>

**Note:** Comes with 2-sided sign.



# Why is it smart to pick a SmartStation?

- Fully modular components & accessories
- Value-bundled for simplicity
- Pre-optimized for space savings and workflow efficiency.

## Super Erecta® Prep Station

- Perfect for multi-functional spaces.
- Access items easy with the SmartWall system.
- Unit Includes 18" x48" (457x1219mm) SmartWall Grid, (1) Hanger Rails, Accessory Pack, 14"x48" (356x1219mm) Upper Shelf, 14"x48" (356x1219mm) Stainless Steel Intermediate Shelf, 24"x48" (102x1219mm) Stainless Worksurface, 24"x48" (102x1219mm) Lower Shelf, 3-Sided Snake Frame, (2) 27" (686mm) Upper Posts, (2) 33" (838mm) Lower posts, (2) 63" (1600mm) High Back Posts



Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lb)	Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24x48 Super Erecta Prep Station	86.5	39.2	<b>SMSP2448NK3</b>

## SmartWall® & Super Erecta® Prep Station with Undercounter Mobile Prep Cart

- Easy-mount wall track makes set-up a snap.
- Access items easy with the SmartWall system.
- Wall unit holds up to 250 lbs. (113kg)
- Wall Unit Includes: 40" Wall Track, (2) Shelf Supports, 18" x36" (457x915mm) Wire Shelf, (2) Hanger Rails, 18"x36" (457x915mm) Accessory Grid, Accessory Pack
- Base Unit Includes: 24"x36" (102x914) Stainless Steel Worksurface, (1) 3-Sided Frames, (4) 25" (584mm) Mobile Posts, (4) 33" (838mm) Base Unit Posts, (2) 18"x30" (457x762mm) Wire Shelves, 18"x30" (457x762mm) Stainless Steel Worksurface, (4) Casters (2-swivel/2 Brake)



Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lb)	Wt. (kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 SmartWall Prep Station w/ Undercounter Utility	116.7	52.9	<b>SMSPM2436</b>

## Easy to Assemble.

Units can be put together in minutes without the use of special tools. Bottom shelf or frame is adjustable in 1" increments.

**NEW**  
**SPACE SAVER**  
**WORKTABLES** **24"**  
DEEP

## Strong & Robust.

### Space Saver Worktables — {17.40}

Sturdy construction provides a robust 800 lb. load rating. Mobile tables are rated to 600 lbs. Type 304 Stainless Steel components. 1" (25mm) diameter posts and patented Super Erecta Shelf construction. Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel virtually eliminates "drumming."

Preconfigured units are offered both in stationary with a leveling foot and mobile utilizing a 5" polymer corrosion resistant caster. Worktables can also be customized using Super Erecta® components in any finish to fit your application.



### Stationary Space Saver Worktables 24" Deep (610mm)



Description	Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lb.)	(kg)	
24x36 SS Worktable, Stationary with Solid Shelf	36	914	64	29	<b>WTS2436FS</b>
24x48 SS Worktable, Stationary with Solid Shelf	48	1219	81	37	<b>WTS2448FS</b>
24x60 SS Worktable, Stationary with Solid Shelf	60	1524	93	42	<b>WTS2460FS</b>
24x36 SS Worktable, Stationary with 3-Sided Frame	36	914	53	24	<b>WTS2436US</b>
24x48 SS Worktable, Stationary with 3-Sided Frame	48	1219	65	29	<b>WTS2448US</b>
24x60 SS Worktable, Stationary with 3-Sided Frame	60	1524	75	34	<b>WTS2460US</b>

### Mobile Space Saver Worktables 24" Deep (610mm)



Description	Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lb.)	(kg)	
24x36 SS Worktable, Mobile with Solid Shelf	36	914	64	29	<b>MWTS2436FS</b>
24x48 SS Worktable, Mobile with Solid Shelf	48	1219	82	37	<b>MWTS2448FS</b>
24x60 SS Worktable, Mobile with Solid Shelf	60	1524	94	43	<b>MWTS2460FS</b>
24x36 SS Worktable, Mobile with 3-Sided Frame	36	914	53	25	<b>MWTS2436US</b>
24x48 SS Worktable, Mobile with 3-Sided Frame	48	1219	66	30	<b>MWTS2448US</b>
24x60 SS Worktable, Mobile with 3-Sided Frame	60	1524	76	35	<b>MWTS2460US</b>

## Stainless Worktables — {52.03}

- Corrosion-proof performance — stainless steel construction throughout.
- Easily cleaned smooth surfaces. Mobile units can be easily moved to clean behind table area.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA Phenolic resin (black or gray). Refer to chart below for more information.
- Choose from a wide range of accessories and caster options (pages 100-101) to customize table.

Countertop Application Matrix			Characteristics	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
Use Area	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel			
Low chemical use			Heat Resistance	Fair*	Excellent
Moderate chemical use	X		Abrasion Resistance	Excellent	Good
High chemical use	X	X	Impact Resistance	Excellent	Good
			Strength	Excellent	Good
			Stain Resistance	Good	Good

\*Discolors with high heat

Note: Phenolic resin and stainless are offered as top options for this table system.

### Definitions:

**Phenolic resin:** Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface. Stronger than Epoxy resin over a span, and not as brittle.

**Stainless Steel:** Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.

**Epoxy resin:** Epoxy resins, silica, organic fillers, and inert hardeners are cast in forms and cured to a uniform mixture throughout.

### Tables with Stainless Island Top and Solid HD Shelf (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Width (mm)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.) (mm)	Mobile (in.) (mm)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375 898	35.188 893	65 30	LTS30IS	LTSM30IS
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375 898	35.188 893	80 36	LTS36IS	LTSM36IS
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375 898	35.188 893	103 47	LTS48IS	LTSM48IS
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375 898	35.188 893	140 63	LTS60IS	LTSM60IS

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

### Tables with Stainless Island Top and 3-Sided Frame (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Width (mm)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.) (mm)	Mobile (in.) (mm)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375 898	35.188 893	58 26	LTS30UIS	LTSM30UIS
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375 898	35.188 893	70 32	LTS36UIS	LTSM36UIS
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375 898	35.188 893	91 41	LTS48UIS	LTSM48UIS
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375 898	35.188 893	119 54	LTS60UIS	LTSM60UIS

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

### Tables with Stainless Backsplash Top and Solid HD Shelf (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Width (mm)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.) (mm)	Mobile (in.) (mm)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375 898	35.188 893	65 30	LTS30S	LTSM30S
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375 898	35.188 893	80 36	LTS36S	LTSM36S
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375 898	35.188 893	103 47	LTS48S	LTSM48S
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375 898	35.188 893	140 63	LTS60S	LTSM60S

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

### Tables with Stainless Backsplash and 3-Sided Frame (Casters sold separately)

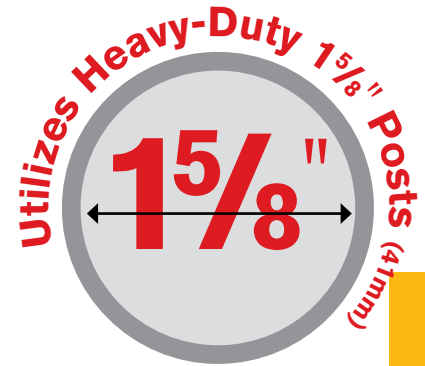
Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Width (mm)	Work Surface Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.) (mm)	Mobile (in.) (mm)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375 898	35.188 893	58 26	LTS30US	LTSM30US
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375 898	35.188 893	70 32	LTS36US	LTSM36US
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375 898	35.188 893	91 41	LTS48US	LTSM48US
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375 898	35.188 893	119 54	LTS60US	LTSM60US

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.



LTSM30IS with casters  
(ordered separately)



LTSM60UIS with optional  
accessories and casters



LTSM30US with optional  
accessory wire shelf



LTSM30PB



LTSM60UPB with accessories, casters, backslash, and Starsys™ cart



LTSM30PG



LTSM60UPG with accessories, casters, backslash, and Starsys™ cart

## Stainless Worktables — {52.03}

### Tables with Black Phenolic Top and Solid HD Shelf

(Casters and backslash accessory ordered separately) Utilizes Heavy Duty 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) Posts

Work Surface Height								Approx.		Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Stationary (in.)	Stationary (mm)	Mobile (in.)	Mobile (mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Pkd. Wt. (kg)		
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875	911	77	35	LTS30PB	LTSM30PB
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875	911	92	41	LTS36PB	LTSM36PB
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875	911	113	51	LTS48PB	LTSM48PB
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875	911	141	64	LTS60PB	LTSM60PB

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

### Stainless Tables with Black Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame

(Casters and backslash accessory ordered separately) Utilizes Heavy Duty 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) Posts

Width		Length		Work Surface Height				Approx.	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*	
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Stationary	Mobile	Mobile	Pkd. Wt.				
				(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875	911	70	32	LTS30UPB	LTSM30UPB
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875	911	82	37	LTS36UPB	LTSM36UPB
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875	911	101	46	LTS48UPB	LTSM48UPB
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875	911	120	54	LTS60UPB	LTSM60UPB

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

### Stainless Tables with Gray Phenolic Top and Solid HD Shelf

(Casters and backslash accessory ordered separately) Utilizes Heavy Duty 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) Posts

Width		Length		Work Surface Height				Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Stationary		Mobile		(lbs.)	(kg)	Stationary	Mobile*
				(mm)		(mm)					
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875	911	77	35	LTS30PG	LTSM30PG
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875	911	92	41	LTS36PG	LTSM36PG
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875	911	113	51	LTS48PG	LTSM48PG
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875	911	141	64	LTS60PG	LTSM60PG

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

### Stainless Tables with Gray Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame

(Casters and backslash accessory ordered separately) Utilizes Heavy Duty 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) Posts

Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Work Surface Height				Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
				Stationary (in.) (mm)		Mobile (in.) (mm)					
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875	911	70	32	LTS30UPG	LTSM30UPG
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875	911	82	37	LTS36UPG	LTSM36UPG
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875	911	101	46	LTS48UPG	LTSM48UPG
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875	911	120	54	LTS60UPG	LTSM60UPG

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.

\*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.

Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.

Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

## For Stainless Steel Mobile Worktables, Select Appropriate Casters from Chart Below.

(Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)

### Caster Selection Guide

Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDA/5MDBA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250 114	Low	No	No
5MP/5MPB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	Low	No	No
5PC/5PCB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	No	No
5PCM/5PCBM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	No	Yes
5MPGSA/5MPBGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300 137	High	Yes	No

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.

Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available. Contact your Metro rep for more information.



5MDA



5MP



5PCB



5PCBM



5MPGSA



## Stainless Worktable Accessories — {52.03}

### Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	705	5.5	2.5	LT30BSB	LT30BSG
33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	875	6.5	2.9	LT36BSB	LT36BSG
45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1162	7.5	3.4	LT48BSB	LT48BSG
57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1466	9.5	4.3	LT60BSB	LT60BSG



LT30BSG

### Wire Shelf

Stainless or Epoxy-coated shelves available.

Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Stainless
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568	6	2.7	LT30WS
28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	720	7.5	3.4	LT36WS
40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1025	10	4.5	LT48WS
52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1330	12	5.4	LT60WS

**Note:** Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).



LT30WS

### Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths  
Cat. No. LTSKB

Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.



LTSKB

### Stainless Drawer

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1524mm) table lengths  
Drawer, when fully extended, provides a 7<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (194mm) opening.  
Cat. No. LTSD6

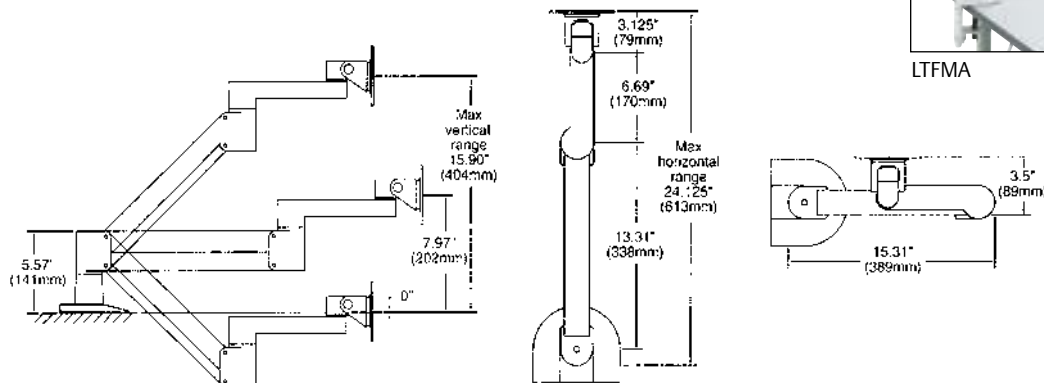
Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both fit 60" (1524mm) long table.



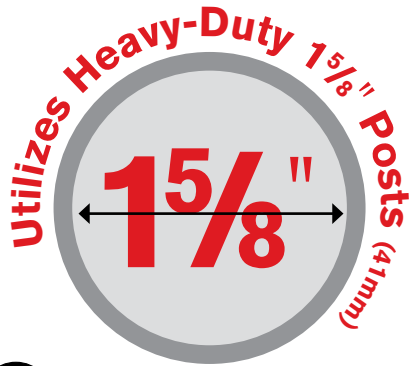
LTSD6

### Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

Cat. No. LTFMA



LTFMA



NSF



Worktable with Bottom Shelf

## Worktables — {17.20}

Built for cleanliness and stability.

- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.

All Worktables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.

### Standard Worktables — 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	90 41	WT305FS
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	130 59	WT306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	170 77	WT307FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226 103	WT309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146 66	WT306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180 82	WT307FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226 103	WT309FC
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	115 52	WT305US
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	115 52	WT306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	142 65	WT307US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201 91	WT309US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	115 52	WT306HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	142 65	WT307HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202 92	WT309HS

SS = Stainless Steel

### Standard Worktables — 36" (914mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	125 57	WT366FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	130 59	WT367FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	185 84	WT369FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	125 57	WT366FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	130 59	WT367FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	185 84	WT369FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	104 47	WT366US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	106 48	WT367US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	161 73	WT369US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	103 47	WT366HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	107 49	WT367HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	162 74	WT369HS

SS = Stainless Steel

### Standard Worktables — 44" (1118mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	136 62	WT446FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	160 73	WT447FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	202 92	WT449FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	136 62	WT446FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	160 73	WT447FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	202 92	WT449FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	114 52	WT446US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	135 61	WT447US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	177 81	WT449US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	113 51	WT446HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	136 62	WT447HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	178 81	WT449HS

SS = Stainless Steel

NSF

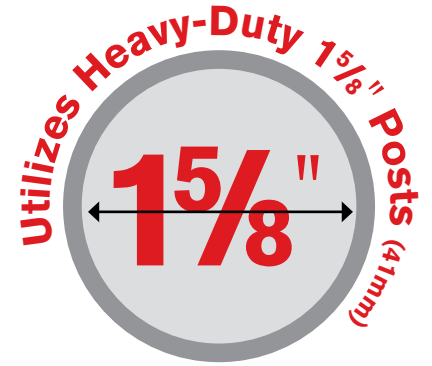


Worktable with H-Frame

NSF



Worktable with 3-Sided Frame



## Mobile Worktables — {17.20}

All Mobile Worktables are 34" (864mm) high. Mobile units have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

Mobile Worktables — 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	105	48	MWT305FS
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	MWT306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	182	83	MWT307FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226	103	MWT309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146	66	MWT306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180	82	MWT307FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226	103	MWT309FC
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	130	59	MWT305US
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	139	63	MWT306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	155	71	MWT307US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201	91	MWT309US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	124	56	MWT306HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	156	71	MWT307HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202	92	MWT309HS



Mobile Worktable

## Worktables with Overhead — {17.26}

All Worktables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models are sold separately.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	158	71	WTC306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	251	114	WTC307FS
96	2440	SS	SS	—	288	131	WTC309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	214	97	WTC306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	251	114	WTC307FC
96	2440	Chrome	Galvanized	—	288	131	WTC309FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	196	89	WTC306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	230	105	WTC307US
96	2440	SS	—	SS	267	121	WTC309US

All overhead models are fitted with stationary posts and leveling feet.  
For overhead models in other sizes, contact your InterMetro representative.  
SS = Stainless Steel



Shown with optional  
Cantilever Shelf and  
Utility Rack



Cantilever Shelf

## Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	60" (1524mm) long	11.8	5.3	1254CHC	1254CHS
12x60	304x1524	72" (1830mm) long & 96" (2440mm) long	12.7	5.7	1260CHC	1260CHS

## HD Super® Replacement Parts — {10.69}

### 3 1/2" (89mm) Foot Plates

Cat. No. 9993HS

### Post Clamps

Cat. No. 9994HZ

### Replacement HD Super® Plastic Split Sleeves

4 pair per bag

Cat. No. 9985H

### Replacement HD Super® Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring

4 pair per bag

Cat. No. 9986HZ

### Wall Mounting Brackets

(not shown)

Cat. No. 9984HZ

### Replacement 5 1/2" (140mm) Donut Bumpers

Cat. No. 9992H

Above fit 1 5/8" (41mm) posts only.



3 1/2" (89mm) Foot Plate



Replacement HD Super® Plastic Split Sleeve



Replacement 5 1/2" (140mm) Donut Bumper



Post Clamp



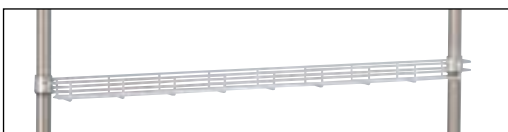
Replacement HD Super® Aluminum Split Sleeve

## Accessories for Worktables with Overhead — {17.26}

### Utility Racks for Overhead Models

Inside dimensions measure 1 15/16" (48mm) high and 4 3/8" (109mm) wide.

Inside Length (in.) (mm)		Fits Units (in.)	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
51 9/16	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7	3.5	654SRC
57 9/16	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3	3.8	660SRC



Utility Rack



Utility Hook

### Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth (in.) (mm)		Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
3/8x3 7/16x1 11/16	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1	.045	HK23C
3/8x3 7/16x1 11/16	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1	.045	HK23S

## Accessories for All Worktables

### Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
14 1/4x28x5 3/4	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	WTD21C

### Deluxe Drawer

Table accepts up to two drawers stacked.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height (in.) (mm)		Dimensions Inside Bottom (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24x25 3/4x7 1/2	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	WTD51S



Deluxe Drawer



# Let's Chat.

Live Chat

Hello, how may I help you?

**M-F**  
**8a-4:30p** EST

Type your message here and press [enter] to send...

Live chat by snapengage

[www.metro.com](http://www.metro.com)

**Customer Service**  
**1.800.992.1776**



Take  
advantage  
of every  
square inch.



qwikTrack®  
Top-Track®

# HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE & SEISMIC SHELVING

High-Density Movable Aisle Shelving .....	108-111
Vertical High-Density Shelving .....	112-116
Seismic Shelving .....	117-121

# So smart...

## qwikTRAK® High-Density Storage



BOOST  
STORAGE SPACE  
BY UP TO  
**50%**  
WITH NO ADDED  
CONSTRUCTION  
COSTS.

### qwikTRAK key facts

The aluminum and stainless steel floor tracks provide a smooth, gliding surface for mobile units.

- Mobile units are designed to move easily and store heavy weight loads. MetroMax i mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg). MetroMax Q, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg). MetroMax 4 units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).
- Floor tracks protect the floors from wear and tear and do not require to be mounted to the floor.
- Floor tracks compensate for rough or choppy floor surfaces.

**Double-Deep Configurations** can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

#### Choose the shelving type based on the application.

Both single- and double-deep systems can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

**Note:** MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.



THE SECRET TO  
HIGH-DENSITY  
STORAGE IS THE  
**ACTIVE  
AISLE**  
CONCEPT.



# it's dense.

## Top-Track® High-Density Storage



### Metro Advantage.

All-Polymer Options Available



TRADITIONAL STORAGE USES UP TO 20' OF SPACE

HIGH DENSITY  
STORAGE ...  
THE SMART WAY  
TO PUT SPACE  
TO WORK.



### Top-Track key facts

The guide track is positioned above the shelving system.

- Floors are easy to clean.
- Utility carts can easily be rolled into and out of the active aisle.
- The guide track compensates for uneven floor surfaces and keeps units in alignment.
- Mobile units are designed to address medium-duty applications. The weight capacity of a Top-Track mobile unit is 900 lb. (410kg).

#### Choose the shelving type based on your application.

**Top-Track** (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

**Double-Deep configurations** can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.

# HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK®



## qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4



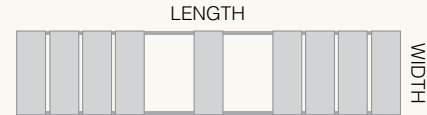
MetroMax i qwikTRAK

### Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3 1/2" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is:  
Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.



### Shelves Sold Separately


MetroMax i — Pg. 12 Super Erecta — Pg. 42  
MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14 Super Adjustable — Pg. 37  
MetroMax Q — Pg. 16 Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34

**Choosing shelves:** All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

### Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose one kit for each system)

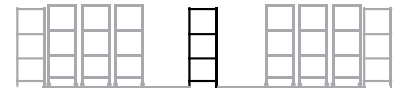
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.




Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	 Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	BTEC	BTEK3	BTES	42.0	19.1	BTEQ3	25.0	11.4	BTEX3

### Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

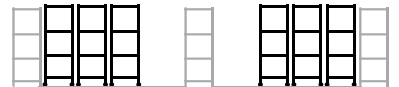



Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	 Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
22.6	10.3	BTAC	BTAK3	BTAS	24.2	11.0	BTAQ3	15.7	7.1	BTAX3

### Mobile Units

(One kit required per mobile unit)  
Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)    (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	 Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)    (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)    (kg)		Cat. No.
25.0	11.4	BTMC	BTMK3	BTMS	27.0	12.3	BTMQ3	18.5	8.4	BTMX3

**Note:** Casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 include casters with stainless components.

**Track Sets** Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	BTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	BTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	BTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	BTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	BTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	BTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	BTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	BTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	BTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	BTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	BTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	BTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	BTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	BTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	BTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	BTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	BTS13NA					

**Note:** BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

#### Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



# HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE — QWIKTRAK® DOUBLE DEEP

## Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i

### Getting started:

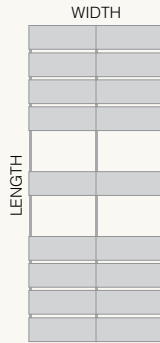
Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3 1/2" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.*

### Shelves Sold Separately


MetroMax i — Pg. 12 Super Erecta — Pg. 42  
MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14 Super Adjustable — Pg. 37  
MetroMax Q — Pg. 16 Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34



**Choosing shelves:** All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers; Mobile units require standard Super Erecta for top and bottom shelves.

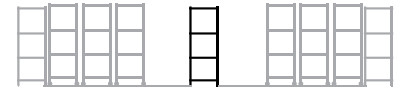
**Stationary End Unit Kit** (Choose One per double-deep System)  
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately



Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	 Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
73.6	33.5	LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTES	76.3	34.7	LBTEQ3	42.3	19.2	LBTEX3

### Stationary Intermediate Units

Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.



Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta					MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	<div>Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®</div>	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
39.6	18.0	LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAS	41.3	18.8	LBTAQ3	24.3	11.0	LBTAX3

**Mobile Units** (One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)  
Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high -UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts		MetroMax Polymer Posts	
Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18	457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3	
21	530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—	
24	610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3	

**Note:** Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metroseal 3/Stainless Steel/MetroMax Q/MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.

**Track Sets** Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK systems up to 21' (6400mm).

Indicates antimicrobial product.

Length (ft.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2.5	762	4	1.8	LBTS2.5NA	14	4267	19	8.6	LBTS14NA
6	1828	9	4.1	LBTS6NA	15	4572	21	9.5	LBTS15NA
7	2135	10	4.5	LBTS7NA	16	4877	22	10.0	LBTS16NA
8	2440	11	5.0	LBTS8NA	17	5182	23	10.5	LBTS17NA
9	2743	13	5.9	LBTS9NA	18	5486	25	11.4	LBTS18NA
10	3048	14	6.4	LBTS10NA	19	5791	26	11.8	LBTS19NA
11	3352	15	6.8	LBTS11NA	20	6096	27	12.3	LBTS20NA
12	3657	17	7.7	LBTS12NA	21	6400	29	13.2	LBTS21NA
13	3962	18	8.2	LBTS13NA					

**Note:** LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

#### Notes:

1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).



# THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough  
for overhead track  
systems.







## Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q

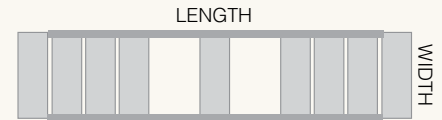


### Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3 1/2" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.*



### Shelves Sold Separately

MetroMax i — Pg. 12  
MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14  
MetroMax Q — Pg. 16

### Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)

Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

		<b>i&amp;4</b> Cat. No. End Unit Kit	<b>Q</b> Cat. No. End Unit Kit
Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)		
18	457	<b>MXTTE18</b>	<b>MQTTE18</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTE21</b>	<b>MQTTE21</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTE24</b>	<b>MQTTE24</b>

### Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

		<b>i&amp;4</b> Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	<b>Q</b> Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)		
18	457	<b>MXTTA18</b>	<b>MQTTA18</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTA21</b>	<b>MQTTA21</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTA24</b>	<b>MQTTA24</b>

### Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)

Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

		<b>i&amp;4</b> Cat. No. with Plated Casters	<b>i&amp;4</b> Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	<b>Q</b> Cat. No. with Plated Casters	<b>Q</b> Cat. No. with Stainless Casters
Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)				
18	457	<b>MXTTM18C</b>	<b>MXTTM18S</b>	<b>MQTTM18C</b>	<b>MQTTM18S</b>
21	530	<b>MXTTM21C</b>	<b>MXTTM21S</b>	<b>MQTTM21C</b>	<b>MQTTM21S</b>
24	610	<b>MXTTM24C</b>	<b>MXTTM24S</b>	<b>MQTTM24C</b>	<b>MQTTM24S</b>

### Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)

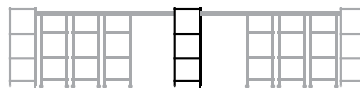
Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Length (feet)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
(mm)					(mm)				
2 1/2	762	15	6.8	<b>TTS2.5NA</b>	14	4267	98	44.1	<b>TTS14NA</b>
6	1828	40.5	18.2	<b>TTS6NA</b>	15	4572	106.5	47.9	<b>TTS15NA</b>
7	2135	47.5	21.3	<b>TTS7NA</b>	16	4877	113.5	51	<b>TTS16NA</b>
8	2440	56	25.2	<b>TTS8NA</b>	17	5182	121	54.4	<b>TTS17NA</b>
9	2743	62.5	28.1	<b>TTS9NA</b>	18	5486	128	51.6	<b>TTS18NA</b>
10	3048	69.5	31.2	<b>TTS10NA</b>	19	5791	135	60.7	<b>TTS19NA</b>
11	3353	76.5	34.4	<b>TTS11NA</b>	20	6096	142	63.9	<b>TTS20NA</b>
12	3657	83.5	37.5	<b>TTS12NA</b>	21	6400	149	67	<b>TTS21NA</b>
13	3962	92	41.4	<b>TTS13NA</b>					

**Note:** TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

#### Notes:

1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts are corrosion resistant.



Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



## Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable



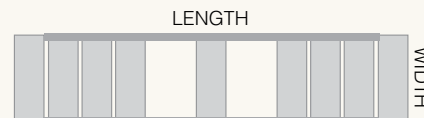
Super Erecta® Top-Track®

### Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3 1/2" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks be installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.*



### Shelves Sold Separately

Super Erecta — Pg. 42  
Super Adjustable — Pg. 37  
Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34

**Choosing shelves:** Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be round collar Super Erecta shelves. All shelves are ordered separately.

**Stationary End Unit Kits** (One kit is required per single system)  
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track.  
86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	11	4.9	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18S
21	530	11.5	5.1	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21S
24	610	12	5.4	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24S

### Stationary Intermediate Units

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	7.5	3.3	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18S
21	530	8	3.6	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21S
24	610	8.5	3.8	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24S

### Mobile Unit Kits

Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.

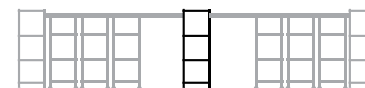
Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	20 1/4	514	32	14.4	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18S
21	530	23 1/4	590	33	14.8	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21S
24	610	26 1/4	667	34	15.3	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24S

**Note:** Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3 and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

**Track Sets** Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2 1/2	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

**Note:** TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.



Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).



#### Additional Notes:

1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units. Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

## Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

### 10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	TT10-E2148M1848C	TT10-E2148M1848P
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	TT10-E2160M1860C	TT10-E2160M1860P

#### Models Contain

(1) 6' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal 3 Posts and Stainless casters.



21" (530mm) End Width

18" (457mm) Mobile Width

48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

### 12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	TT12-E2448M1848C	TT12-E2448M1848P
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	TT12-E2460M1860C	TT12-E2460M1860P

#### Models Contain

(1) 7.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal 3 Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width

18" (457mm) Mobile Width

48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

### 14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	TT14-E2448M1848C	TT14-E2448M1848P
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	TT14-E2460M1860C	TT14-E2460M1860P

#### Models Contain

(1) 9.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal 3 Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width

18" (457mm) Mobile Width

48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

### 16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length		System Width		Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
(ft./in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	TT16-E2448M2448C	TT16-E2448M2448P
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	TT16-E2460M2460C	TT16-E2460M2460P

#### Models Contain

(1) 11.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves

**Note:** Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal 3 Posts and Stainless casters.



24" (610mm) End Width

24" (610mm) Mobile Width

48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

The numbers don't lie...

**30%**  
More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage



16' of Top-Track Storage



## Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

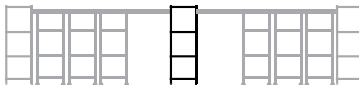
**Stationary End Units** (One kit required for entire double deep configuration)  
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included.  
Shelves sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	33 14.8	LTTE18C
21 530	37 16.6	LTTE21C
24 610	41 18.4	LTTE24C



**Stationary Intermediate Units** (One kit required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end) Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side.  
86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	18 8	LTTA18C
21 530	20 9	LTTA21C
24 610	22 9.9	LTTA24C



**Mobile Unit Kits** (One kit required per mobile unit)

Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assemblies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Overall Width (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18 457	20 1/4 514	72 32.4	LTTM18C
21 530	23 1/4 590	75 33.7	LTTM21C
24 610	26 1/4 667	78 35	LTTM24C



**Track Sets** Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm).  
For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative.  
Only one track set is required between stationary units.

Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2 1/2 762	15 6.8	TTS2.5NA	14 4267	98 44.1	TTS14NA
6 1828	40.5 18.2	TTS6NA	15 4572	106.5 47.9	TTS15NA
7 2135	47.5 21.3	TTS7NA	16 4877	113.5 51	TTS16NA
8 2440	56 25.2	TTS8NA	17 5182	121 54.4	TTS17NA
9 2743	62.5 28.1	TTS9NA	18 5486	128 51.6	TTS18NA
10 3048	69.5 31.2	TTS10NA	19 5791	135 60.7	TTS19NA
11 3353	76.5 34.4	TTS11NA	20 6096	142 63.9	TTS20NA
12 3657	83.5 37.5	TTS12NA	21 6400	149 67	TTS21NA
13 3962	92 41.4	TTS13NA			

**Note:** TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

### Notes:

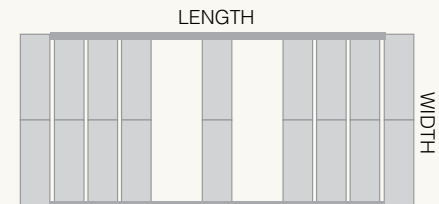
- Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
- The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
- The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
- Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
- Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
- The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
- Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
- Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
- To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following:  
Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

## Getting started:

Document the available floor space

- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3 1/2" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

*It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.*



### Shelves Sold Separately

Super Erecta — Pg. 42  
Super Adjustable — Pg. 37  
Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34

**Note:** for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

For Top-Track accessories, see page 118.



## Seismic Top-Track® Single Length System

### End Unit Kit:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTTS

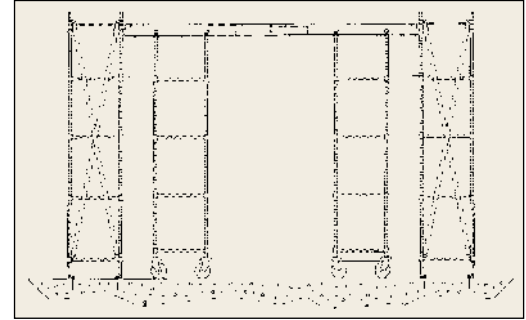
### Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

**Note:** Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Single-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, One Track Set\* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Center Strut (if track length exceeds 7 feet), Mobile Units.

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.



Single-Length System

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 116.

## Seismic Top-Track® Double Length System

### End Unit Kits:

Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	SA48TTTS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	SA54TTTS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	SA60TTTS

### Intermediate Unit Kits:

Includes eight shelves, eight staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA48TTIS
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA54TTIS
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	SA60TTIS

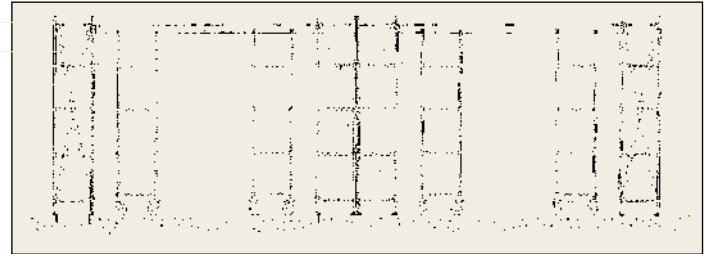
### Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	TTB48STRUT
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	TTB54STRUT
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	TTB60STRUT

**Note:** Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Double-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, Two Track Sets\* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Intermediate Unit, Two Center Struts (if track length exceeds 7 feet [2135mm]), Mobile Units.\*

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits. Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.



Double-Length System

Add track sets and mobile unit kits, refer to page 116.

See page 120 for Stationary Seismic shelving.

### Notes:

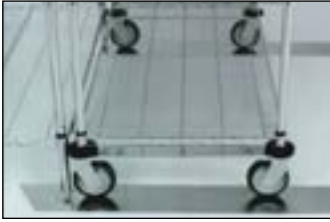
- Each installation must have two stationary end units for a single-track length of 7' (2135mm) to 11' (3355mm).
- A center strut is required for each track section over 7' (2135mm).
- For track lengths over 11' (3355mm), an intermediate unit is required, thus creating a double-length system.
- Seismic Top-Track is based upon a weight-loading capacity of 25 lbs. (11kg) per square foot on a four-shelf stationary and mobile units, with maximum of 900 lbs. (408kg) per mobile unit. Additional shelves may be added, but are limited to a maximum load of 25 lbs. (11kg) per cubic foot per unit.
- A maximum of four 21" (640mm) or 24" (610mm), or five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowed per an 11' (3355mm) track length, with no more than a 900 lb. (408kg) weight capacity per mobile unit.
- Stationary End Units are available in 24"x48" (610x1219mm), 24"x54" (610x1370mm), and 24"x60" (610x1524mm).
- Seismic Top-Track design is based on the use of HR concrete, at least 5 1/2" (140mm) thick, with a compressive strength of 3,000 psi (211kg/cm). Anchorage is not included.
- To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

### Notes:

- Floor anchors are not included. The structural engineer of record must verify that the anchorage bolt and building structure are adequate for the applied load.
- For Seismic Top-Track, the highest load shelf must be no more than 60" (1524mm) from the floor.
- For Seismic Top-Track, a unit must have no more than four loaded shelves within 60" (1524mm) height.
- If a fifth shelf is used, it must serve only as a cover and not be used for load bearing.
- Each shelving unit, whether single or "back-to-back," cannot connect to other shelving units or walls.

### Top-Track® Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.



Top-Track® Floor Protectors

For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N



Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

### Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.

Cat. No. TTWM



Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

### Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.

Cat. No. TTSTP

#### Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.



qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

### qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two “L-shaped” stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.

Cat. No. BTSP

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

# EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE

Short on  
floor space?  
Try going  
vertical.



## Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.
- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving
- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves (found on pages 37 ) can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

### Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

**Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.**

Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

## Seismic Shelving Systems

Super Erecta® (SES), Super Adjustable Super Erecta® (SASE), qwikSLOT® (QS), HD Super® (HD), MetroMax® Q (Q)

### Seismic Bolt Plates Kits:

For 1" (25mm) diameter, Super Erecta Shelf, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plate assemblies and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2'10"x7x1/4	73x178x6	<b>SASES25BP-1</b>
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	2'10"x11x1/4	73x279x6	<b>SASES25BP-2</b>
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	2'10"x11x1/4	73x279x6	<b>SASES25BP-4</b>
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x1/2	178x178x13	<b>SASES50BP-1</b>
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	<b>SASES50BP-2</b>
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	<b>SASES50BP-4</b>

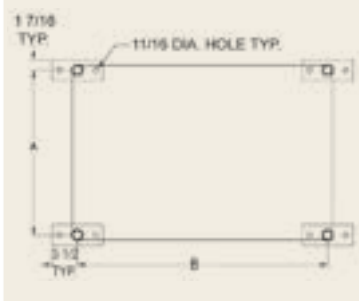
For 1.5" (38mm) diameter HD and trilobal Q stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plates and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height)		Cat. No.
		(in.)	(mm)	
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2'10"x7x1/4	73x178x6	<b>SAQHD25BP-1</b>
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	2'10"x11x1/4	73x279x6	<b>SAQHD25BP-2</b>
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	2'10"x11x1/4	73x279x6	<b>SAQHD25BP-4</b>
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x1/2	178x178x13	<b>SAQHD50BP-1</b>
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	<b>SAQHD50BP-2</b>
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	<b>SAQHD50BP-4</b>

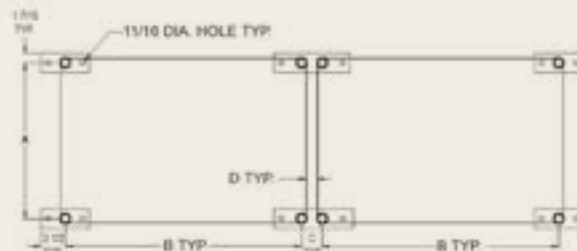
### Required Components:

For seismic requirements, simply add floor bolt-plates to standard Metro stationary shelving configurations and follow the installation and usage guidelines. Just add floor plates

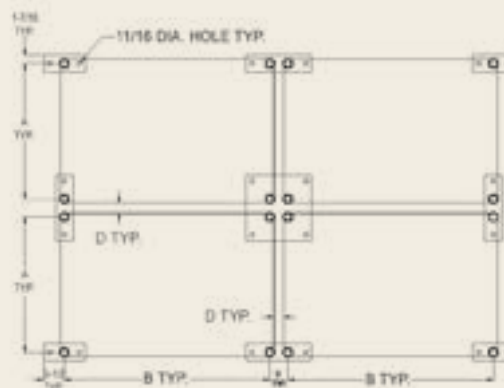
Example A  
Requires one 1-post starter kit.  
(ie. SASES25BP-1).



Example B  
Requires one starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1) and one 2-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-2). Include one additional adder kit for each subsequent shelving unit added to the run.



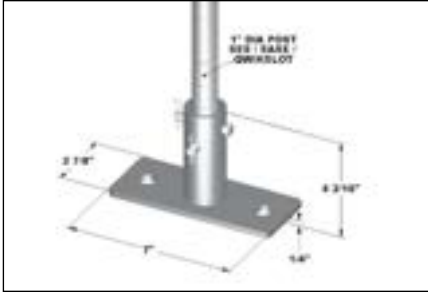
Example C  
Requires one 1-post starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1), two 2-post adder kits (ie. SASES25BP-2), and one 4-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-4). Include one of each adder kit, (ie, one 2-post kit and one 4-post kit), for each additional pair of shelving units.



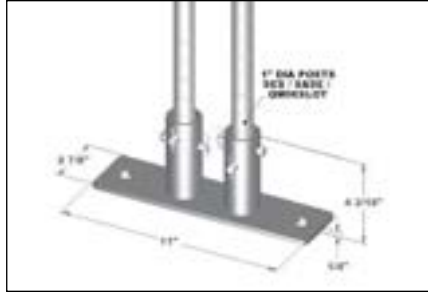
**For the latest seismic information visit [metro.com/seismic](http://metro.com/seismic)**



## Super Adjustable® Super Erecta, Super Erecta®, qwikSLOT®



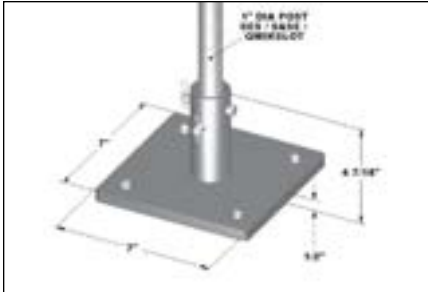
SASES25BP-1



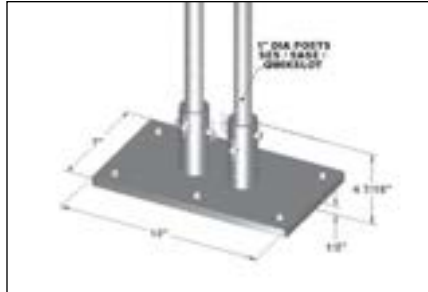
SASES25BP-2



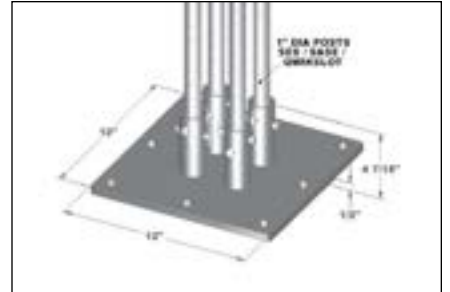
SASES25BP-4



SASES50BP-1



SASES50BP-2



SASES50BP-4

Hint: It is recommended that a donut bumper be specified to cover any spaces between the post and the bolt plate anchor pipe. Specify the donut bumper to match the post type.



Super Erecta, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT = 9992DB  
Super Erecta Shelf HD = 9992H  
MetroMax Q = 9992DBX

## MetroMax® Q/HD Super



SAQHDS25BP-1



SAQHD25BP-2



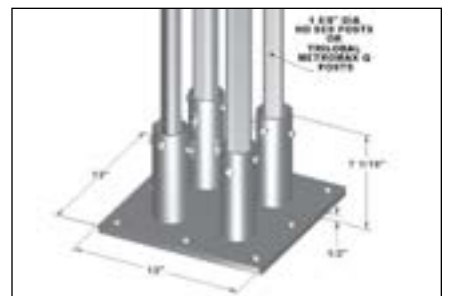
SAQHD25BP-4



SAQHD50BP-1



SAQHD50BP-2



SAQHD50BP-4



Move,  
store &  
secure  
what  
matters  
most.

myCart Series®  
myFold™  
Deep Ledge

# UTILITY CARTS, DUNNAGE & SECURITY

Polymer Utility Carts .....	124-127
Wire & Solid Utility Carts .....	128-129
Dunnage Racks & Shelves .....	130-131
Security Storage .....	132-137

# It's myCart, get your own.



PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**



## Better Containment!

Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.



**Make it yours.**

## Easy & Useful

Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray



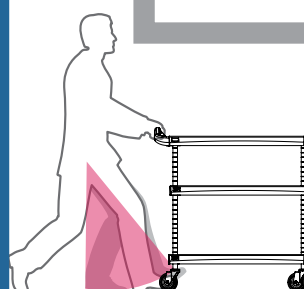
# myCart

Utility Cart

Easy to clean surface



Corrosion proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.



**50% more legroom**

You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!

## Cleanable

- > NSF Listed.
- > Smooth surfaces easily wipe clean and won't stain.
- > Specific models available with Microban® Antimicrobial product protection.

## Durable

- > Corrosion proof, impact resistant shelves are designed to withstand daily abuse.
- > Sturdy construction: 300lb. (136kg), 400lb. (181kg), and 500lb. (227kg) capacity models available.

## User Friendly

- > Additional legroom puts more distance between the shelves and you. You can push the cart more freely without hitting your shins and feet off the cart.
- > Right-sized for common containers and racks.
- > Large covered utility tray organizes small items and easily wipes clean.
- > Easy-grip handle and four swivel casters ensure easy maneuvering.
- > Each cart comes with two personalization labels for easy identification.





## Foodservice

Allergen Free Zone myCart!  
Help control cross-contact and protect your customers by using this cart to prep/transport food for allergen sensitive customers.

## Healthcare

A unique color to help distinguish specific products or applications. A cool color with nurturing qualities for departments like pediatrics, labor and delivery.

## Grocery

Ideal for storing and transporting items that are required to be kept separate from other items, such as organics.

## myCart Series® — {12.29}

- > Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
- > 7/16" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
- > MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
- > MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.

Purple

Gray

Black

Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**  
with Microban antimicrobial product protection

## Carts

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.) (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial	Cat. No. Purple
18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300 136	28.5 12.9	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU	—
18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400 181	34 15.4	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU	—
23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300 136	33 15	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400 181	41.5 19	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400 181	40 18.1	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU	—
27 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500 227	51 23.1	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU	—

## Accessories

- > Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25 11.3	5.7 2.5	MYWB1
23x16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25 11.3	5.8 2.6	MYWB2
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only			2.8 1.3	MF222
17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x7x15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25 11.3	5 2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25 11.3	5.1 2.3	MYUB2
16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only			2 0.9	UB1



Wastebasket and Holder



Utility Bin and Holder

## Personalization Labels

Personalization labels provide easy identification  
> Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"L x 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. MYCARTLBL-10PK Pack of 10



MY1627

Easy-grip handle and utility tray

- > Small footprint for tight spaces.
- > Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.



MY2030

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.

- > Right-sized to fit : Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.



MY2636

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.

- > Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

## Replacement Casters

4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster. Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.

Cat. No. RPBC4M-4 Bag of 4

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster. Used with MY2636 models.

Cat. No. 5M, sold individually.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.



# My cart folds... does yours?

fold.



unfold.



## myFold

Utility Cart

### myFold Utility Cart — {12.27}

- > One hand folding to 8" (203mm) wide 41" (1041mm) tall for easy storage
- > Ships fully assembled
- > Base Model specs: 3 polymer shelves, Stainless steel posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters (2) with brake.
- > Holds 117 lbs. (53kg) per shelf. 350 lbs. (159kg) total capacity

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black
16.5x28.9x35.8	420x735x910	3-shelf folding cart	32.4	15.5	FC1627-34BL

### Fold it.

Pack it up and take it with you.  
Perfect for off-site locations or  
storing in tight spaces.



### Move it.

350lb. Total Cart Capacity. 2-Swivel and  
2-Swivel/Brake non-marking casters.  
Easy grip handles on both sides.

## Deep Ledge Utility Carts — {12.28} NSF

Specially designed with a 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29 31.1	BC2030-2D	BC2030-2DMB
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	546x857x845	3-shelf unit	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17.0	BC2030-3D	BC2030-3DMB
27x39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35 15.9	BC2636-2D	BC2636-2DMB
27x39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21.1	BC2636-3D	BC2636-3DMB

\*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).  
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.



Weight load capacity for  
Deep Ledge series.  
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.  
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)  
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)

Gray

Black

Blue

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN**  
with Microban antimicrobial  
product protection

## Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	Width/Height/Depth (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	540x700x337	8.0 3.8	BCWB2D
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	540x197x368	6.0 2.7	BCUB2D
Wastebasket Only		14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	365x391x264	2.8 1.3	MF222
Utility Bin Only		16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x6x11	416x152x279	2.0 0.9	UB1
Replacement Caster Kit — All					RPBC4M-4

**Note:** Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.



## Basket Cart NSF

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box



\*Cart comes in white point-of sale box

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	Shelf Width/Length (mm)	Overall Length (including handle) (in.)	Overall Length (including handle) (mm)	Overall Height (in.)	Overall Height (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1013	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1020	49 22	BASCART-SR



MW200 Series

## MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01}{12.05} NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

### Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	<b>MW103</b>	48	21.8	<b>MW203</b>
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	<b>MW104</b>	53	24.0	<b>MW204</b>
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	<b>MW105</b>	59	26.8	<b>MW205</b>
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	<b>MW106</b>	74	33.6	<b>MW206</b>
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	<b>MW108</b>	66	29.9	<b>MW208</b>



MW400 Series

### Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW401</b>
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW402</b>
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW403</b>
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW404</b>
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW406</b>



MW600 Series

### Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW601</b>
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW602</b>
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW603</b>
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW604</b>
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW605</b>
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW606</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW607</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW608</b>
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW611</b>
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW612</b>



MW700 Series

### Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW701</b>
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW702</b>
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW703</b>
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW704</b>
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW705</b>
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW706</b>
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW707</b>
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW708</b>
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	<b>MW711</b>
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	<b>MW712</b>



## SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10}

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

### Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart

- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	3-TIER MODELS		Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	457x914	40	18	<b>2SPN33ABR</b>	50	22.5	<b>3SPN33ABR</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20	<b>2SPN43ABR</b>	55	24.7	<b>3SPN43ABR</b>
24x36	610x914	48	22	<b>2SPN53ABR</b>	61	27.4	<b>3SPN53ABR</b>
24x48	610x1219	54	24	<b>2SPN55ABR</b>	70	31.5	<b>3SPN55ABR</b>
24x60	610x1524	64	29	<b>2SPN56ABR</b>	85	38.2	<b>3SPN56ABR</b>



2-Tier with 5M casters



3-Tier with 5MP casters

### Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS		Cat. No. Chrome	3-TIER MODELS		Cat. No. Chrome
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	457x914	40	18	<b>2SPN33DC</b>	50	22.5	<b>3SPN33DC</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20	<b>2SPN43DC</b>	55	24.7	<b>3SPN43DC</b>
24x36	610x914	48	22	<b>2SPN53DC</b>	61	27.4	<b>3SPN53DC</b>
24x48	610x1219	54	24	<b>2SPN55DC</b>	70	31.5	<b>3SPN55DC</b>
24x60	610x1524	64	29	<b>2SPN56DC</b>	85	38.2	<b>3SPN56DC</b>

### Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart

- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS		Cat. No. Stainless Steel	3-TIER MODELS		Cat. No. Stainless Steel
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36	457x914	40	18	<b>2SPN33PS</b>	50	22.5	<b>3SPN33PS</b>
21x36	530x914	44	20	<b>2SPN43PS</b>	55	24.7	<b>3SPN43PS</b>
24x36	610x914	48	22	<b>2SPN53PS</b>	61	27.4	<b>3SPN53PS</b>
24x48	610x1219	54	24	<b>2SPN55PS</b>	70	31.5	<b>3SPN55PS</b>
24x60	610x1524	64	29	<b>2SPN56PS</b>	85	38.2	<b>3SPN56PS</b>



3-Tier with 5PC casters

## One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5 1/2	2.5	<b>H3C</b>	<b>H3S</b>
21	533	5 3/4	2.6	<b>H4C</b>	<b>H4S</b>
24	610	6	2.7	<b>H5C</b>	<b>H5S</b>

Height: 34 1/2" (876mm).



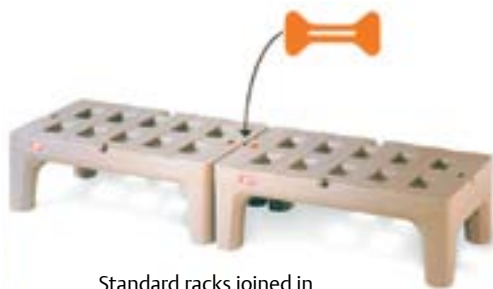
One-Piece Handle




# Off-the-floor efficiency.



Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack




Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

 Indicates antimicrobial product.

### Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

- Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.
- Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.
- Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.
- Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.
- Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Capacity (lbs.) (kg)		 Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	HP2230PDMB	HP2230PD
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	HP2236PDMB	HP2236PD
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	HP2248PDMB	HP2248PD
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	HP2260PDMB	HP2260PD

## Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.

- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS



Super Erecta Platform

## Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.

- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

**Note:** Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked \* which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.



Dunnage Rack with Mat

## Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-maneuver racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: 5/16" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).

**Note:** These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.



Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal 3 finish

## HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.68}

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.

- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C	HDP35K3	HDP35S
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C	HDP36K3	HDP36S
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C	HDP55K3	HDP55S
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C	HDP56K3	HDP56S

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.

**Note:** Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.



HD Super Dunnage Rack

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON  
**MICROBAN®**

Indicates antimicrobial product.



# Keep'em out!

## Protect Valuables.

Keep sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

## Visible, yet Safe.

Ready View of Contents: Heavy-gauge open wire construction keeps contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.

### Security Units — {14.01}

- Optional Adjustable Intermediate Shelves: Patented easily adjustable shelf designs — Super Adjustable Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and qwikSLOT — allow flexibility to meet changing needs. Can be positioned in 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of post.
- Double Door: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.














MetroMax Q  
Security Unit



Super Adjustable  
Super Erecta Security Unit



## Ordering Guide for Security Units

	Dry Environments		Wet Environments			
<div>FIRST</div> <div>Choose the right finish &amp; shelving style based upon usage and environment and/or cleaning methods.</div>						
	Super Erecta Chrome Finish	qwikSLOT Chrome Finish	Super Erecta Metroseal 3 Finish	MetroMax Q Rust Resistant Polymer & Coated Wire	Super Erecta Type 304 Stainless Steel Finish	
	Corrosion Protection >	-	-	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Proof
	NSF listed >	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES
<div>NEXT</div> <div>Choose from stationary and mobile options.</div>	Stationary >	8 Models	5 Models	5 Models	3 Models	3 Models
	Mobile > <div>Medium-Duty</div> <div>Recommended security models with stem casters</div>					<div>SD Models</div> <div>Casters are not provided with stainless Steel Standard Duty Stem Caster base models. Casters are sold separately.</div>
	Mobile > <div>Heavy-Duty</div> <div>Best addressed with dolly bases. Recommended when cart will be frequently moved over long distances, between facilities, over thresholds. Super Erecta units best fit this application.</div>					<div>S-HD Models</div> <div>Dollies and plate casters are NOT provided with the heavy-duty stainless steel base models. Dollies and plate casters are sold separately.</div>
		LC Models Dollies/casters included.	LCQ Models Dollies/casters included.	LK3 Models Dollies/casters included.	LE Models Dollies/casters included.	
<div>LAST</div> <div>Select Intermediate shelves. Shelves are not included with base models.</div>						



SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

## Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — {14.01}

66<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1695mm) high

Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 980	18x36 457x914	138 63	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1295	18x48 457x1219	157 71	SEC35C	SEC35S
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 980	24x36 610x914	154 70	SEC53C	SEC53S
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1295	24x48 610x1219	174 79	SEC55C	SEC55S
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1587	24x60 610x1524	195 89	SEC56C	SEC56S
33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 980	30x36 760x914	167 76	SEC63C	SEC63S
33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1295	30x48 760x1219	193 88	SEC65C	SEC65S
33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	851	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1587	30x60 760x1524	215 98	SEC66C	SEC66S



SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors rotate 270° and can be secured to the sides of the cart while contents are being loaded on the shelves.

## Super Erecta® Mobile Security — {14.01}

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3

Chrome and Metroseal 3 Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models include 5" (127mm) casters.

Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 137 for intermediate shelf options.

Caster Type	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 546	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1035	18x36 457x914	146 66	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 546	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1340	18x48 457x1219	165 75	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1035	24x36 610x914	162 74	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1340	24x48 610x1219	182 83	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	203 92	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1035	24x36 610x914	162 74	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1340	24x48 610x1219	182 83	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	203 92	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1035	24x36 610x914	162 74	SEC53VK3	SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1340	24x48 610x1219	182 83	SEC55VK3	SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	203 92	SEC56VK3	SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 851	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1035	30x36 760x914	175 80	SEC63EC	SEC63EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 851	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1340	30x48 760x1219	202 92	SEC65EC	SEC65EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 851	65 1651	30x60 760x1524	223 101	SEC66EC	SEC66EK3

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread.

5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.

Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Overall height: Models with 5MP casters — 67<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1726mm) high

Models with 5PC casters — 68<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1739mm) high



SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

## Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3 — {14.01}

68<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1739mm) high

Chrome and Metroseal 3 models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 713	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 980	24x36 610x914	187 85	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 713	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1285	24x48 610x1219	210 95	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 713	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1600	24x60 610x1524	235 107	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3



Note: Super Erecta Security Units are NSF listed.

## Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01}

62" (1575mm) high

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 50-51, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Standard Duty	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 546	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1035	18x36 457x914	138 63	SEC33S-SD
Standard Duty	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 546	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1340	18x48 457x1219	157 71	SEC35S-SD
Standard Duty	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1035	24x36 610x914	154 70	SEC53S-SD
Standard Duty	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1340	24x48 610x1219	174 79	SEC55S-SD
Standard Duty	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 692	65 1651	24x60 610x1524	195 89	SEC56S-SD
Standard Duty	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 851	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1035	30x36 760x914	167 76	SEC63S-SD
Standard Duty	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 851	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1340	30x48 760x1219	193 88	SEC65S-SD
Standard Duty	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 851	65 1651	30x60 760x1524	215 98	SEC66S-SD

**Note:** Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm).  
**Note:** Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

## Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01}

62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 52-54, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Heavy Duty	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 713	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 980	24x36 610x914	154 70	SEC53S-HD
Heavy Duty	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 713	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1285	24x48 610x1219	174 79	SEC55S-HD
Heavy Duty	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 713	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1600	24x60 610x1524	195 89	SEC56S-HD

**Note:** Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.

**Note:** To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + 1/4" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 51).

Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road. Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

## Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro
18 457	36 914	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS	PR1836NK3
18 457	48 1219	12 5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS	PR1848NK3
24 610	36 914	13 6	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS	PR2436NK3
24 610	48 1219	16 7	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS	PR2448NK3
24 610	60 1524	21 9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS	PR2460NK3
30 760	36 914	15 6.8	A3036NC		A3036NS	
30 760	48 1219	21 9.5	A3048NC		A3048NS	
30 760	60 1524	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11.8	A3060NC		A3060NS	

**Note:** Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to page 42 for more information.

## Super Erecta Security Modules — {14.01}

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.

- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30 610x760	20 510	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 14	SECM2430NC	SECM2430NS
24x48 610x1219	20 510	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18	SECM2448NC	*
24x60 610x1524	20 510	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 21	SECM2460NC	*

**Note:** Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 42.

**When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module.**

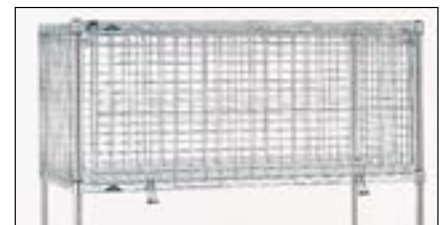
Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.

\* Consult your Metro representative for availability.

### Metro Tip:

Caster Selection:

For highly corrosive environments, choose casters constructed of appropriate materials. While most wheels are corrosion resistant, the horns and axles are not. Select from a variety of Metro casters with polymer and stainless steel components. See pages 50-51 and 53 for more information.



SECM2430NC  
Assembled on Shelving Unit



SEC53DCQ shown with Intermediate Shelves (optional)

## qwikSLOT® Security Units — {14.01}

- Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.
- Shelves can be adjusted easily in seconds.
- Models include two standard Super Erecta shelves which must be used as the top and bottom shelves of the unit. qwikSLOT intermediate shelves are sold separately.

## qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	980	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33CQ
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1283	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35CQ
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	705	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	980	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53CQ
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	705	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1283	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55CQ
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	705	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1587	66 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56CQ

## qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	67 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	546	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	67 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35ECQ
(4) 5MP	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	67 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DCQ
(4) 5MP	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	67 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DCQ
(4) 5MP	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	65	1651	67 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DCQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	67 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	67 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55ECQ
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	692	65	1651	67 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56ECQ

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.

**NOTE:** Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.



Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.



**qwikSLOT Locking Clip**  
Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips. (Package of 4)  
Cat. No. 9985QSL

**Heavy-Duty Models:** feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Actual Length (in.)	Actual Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	Fits Shelf (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	713	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	980	68 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1739	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	713	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1283	68 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1739	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LCQ
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	713	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1600	68 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1739	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LCQ

## Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18	457	36	914	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.8	1836QBR
18	457	48	1219	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5.0	1848QBR*
24	610	36	914	13	6.0	2436QBR*
24	610	48	1219	16	7.0	2448QBR*
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	2460QBR

\*Chrome qwikSLOT shelves available in sizes 18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914, 457x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).

\*\*Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge also available in sizes 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).



# MetroMax® Q

# Security.

## MetroMax Q Security Units — {14.01}

Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- Ready view of contents: Heavy gauge open wire construction keep contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.
- Microban antimicrobial product protection is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves to keep the product “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Optional intermediate shelves: MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.
- Double door with ergonomic ¼-turn handle: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.
- Shipped knocked down to save on freight costs. Assembles in minutes.



MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

## MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width (in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685	38 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	987	24x36	610x914	148	67	MQSEC53E
26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685	50 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1292	24x48	610x1219	156	71	MQSEC55E
26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	685	62 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1597	24x60	610x1524	161	73	MQSEC56E

**Note:** Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

## MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Bumpers and Handle)		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish	Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
Width (in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1035	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53DE	MQSEC53VE
27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707	52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1340	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55DE	MQSEC55VE
27 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	707	64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1645	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56DE	MQSEC56VE

\*\*DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.

\*\*\*VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.

## MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensions (including Handle)		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
Width (in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	713	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	994	24x36	610x914	166	75	MQSEC53LE
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	713	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1299	24x48	610x1219	176	80	MQSEC55LE
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	713	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1603	24x60	610x1524	179	81	MQSEC56LE

**Note:** The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

## Intermediate Shelves


Width		Length		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			
24	610	36	914	MX2436G	MX2436F	MQ2436G
24	610	48	1220	MX2448G	MX2448F	MQ2448G
24	610	60	1524	MX2460G	MX2460F	MQ2460G

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.



Ergonomic — ¼ turn door handle





Ultimate  
modularity.  
Unlimited  
choices.

STARSYS®

# ENCLOSED STORAGE, TRANSPORT & WORKSTATIONS

Overview..... 140-141

Procedure Carts — Modular ..... 142-151

Supply Units/Carts/Cabinets & Accessories ..... 152-159

Mobile WorkCenters ..... 160-161

Stationary WorkCenters & Accessories ..... 162-163

Overhead Units & Accessories ..... 164-165

Specialty Units/Storage & Accessories..... 166-167



# STARSYS®



Carts

Tall Units

Mobile WorkCenters

WorkCenters

Overheads

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).





## The Starsys Modular System creates flexible space.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary elements, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts... Starsys has the elements for you.

With Starsys, you choose from an array of modular units to fit the space and work specifications.

***It's that easy and that flexible.***

### Starsys Benefits:

- Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.
- Corrosion-proof polymer components for a contamination-free product.
- Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.
- The ability to reconfigure individual units.
- The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.
- Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.
- Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provide a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.
- A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.
- Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.



### CLEANER BY DESIGN\*

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps to keep products “cleaner between cleanings.”
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

\*Microban protection is not designed to protect users against disease causing microorganisms.



# Procedure Perfect.



## Starsys Carts

Starsys provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

### Starsys cart widths and depth:

The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22 3/4" (578mm), double 42 1/2" (1080mm) and triple 62 1/2" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

### Starsys cart heights:

Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm).

## General Overview:

Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. The front two casters have a Total-Lock Toe Brake (locks both the wheel and the horn).

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is required when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when active level shelving is fully extended.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

42"

Close-up  
of system



General Supply with  
Passive Security  
Cat. No. **SXRS40CM1**



Isolation  
Cat. No. **SXRSISO**



Med Surg  
Cat. No. **SXRSMDSRG**



Dressing  
Cat. No. **SXRSDRS**

45"



Bedside Cart  
Cat. No. **SXRS43CM1**



Bedside  
Cat. No. **SXRSBED**



Computer Ready Bedside Cart  
Cat. No. **SXRCOMPBED**



Anesthesia  
Cat. No. **SXRSANES** (with key lock)  
Cat. No. **SXRSANES2** (with  
electronic touchpad)



Central Line Cart  
Cat. No. **SXRSCLINE**



Decentralized Medication  
Cat. No. **SXRSDCMED**



Arthroscopic  
Cat. No. **SXRSARTH**



I.V. Therapy  
Cat. No. **SXRSIV**



Unit Dose Medication  
Cat. No. **SXRSUDOSE**



Trauma  
Cat. No. **SXRSTRAMA**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

48"



Biomedical  
Cat. No. **SXRSBIO**



Critical Care  
Cat. No. **SXRSCCU**



Cast  
Cat. No. **SXRSCAST**



Difficult Airway Cart  
Cat. No. **SXRSDIFAIR**



**SXRS3210L**



**SXRS3310L**

### Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS1310L</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS3210L</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS5110L</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS1220L</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS4210L</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS6110L</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS0320L</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS2220L</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	<b>SXRS3310L</b>

Carts shown in chart have taupe pulls.



**SXRS5110L**



**SXRS1220L**



**SXRS6110L**



**SXRS0320L**



**SXRS2220L**

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:



Dark Taupe  
**SXRDP-TP**



White  
**SXRDP-WH**



Cobalt  
**SXRDP-CB**



Red  
**SXRDP-RE**



Orange  
**SXRDP-OR**



Green  
**SXRDP-GR**



Yellow  
**SXRDP-YL**



Slate Blue  
**SXRDP-BL**



Violet  
**SXRDP-VL**



Pink  
**SXRDP-PK**



Black  
**SXRDP-BK**

Color disc sample available: **SXR-CLRCHIPS**



# Build-a-Cart

## Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	Drawer Space (mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	630x577x958	24	610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	<b>SXRS27K-KL</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	630x819x1085	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	<b>SXRS30K-KL</b>
24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	630x1080x1085	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Double	<b>SXRD30K-KL</b>

\*Powered carts support all-in-one computers.

\*\*Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray. Note: Keyboard inside tray dimensions: 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (346mm) W x 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (417mm) L.

## Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	<b>SXRS3*</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	<b>SXRS6*</b>
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	<b>SXRS9*</b>
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	<b>SXRS12*</b>

\*Starsys standard drawer pull colors available.

\*\*For cassette options please refer to the Starsys cassette catalog page.

## Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 12' (3.7m) Power Cord — US	<b>SXFL-CORD-B</b>
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	<b>SXFL-CORD-C</b>
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	<b>SXFL-CORD-G</b>
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	<b>SXFL-CORD-J</b>
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	<b>SXFL-CORD-I</b>

## Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mouse, Optical, USB	<b>COMP-MSE</b>
Keyboard, IROCKS Ultra X-Slim	<b>COMP-KB15</b>
Cover, Keyboard, IROCKS Antimicrobial	<b>COMP-KB15CVR</b>
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	<b>SXFLUSBHUB</b>
Corrugated Wire Cord Management 42" (1067mm)	<b>SXRLOOM</b>

## Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	<b>SXRS505</b>
Double Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	
556.00	
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	<b>SXR310</b>
Articulating Security Locking Laptop Arm (1-18 lbs.) (.5-8.2kg)	<b>SXR310SEC</b>
Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs.) (3.4-11.3kg)	<b>SXR318</b>
Articulating Monitor Arm (9-18 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	<b>SXR318-LD</b>



**SXR310**  
Articulating  
Laptop Arm



**SXR318-LD**  
Articulating  
Monitor Arm



**SXR310SEC**  
Articulating Security  
Locking Laptop Arm



**SXFLKBRDA**



**SXRS505**  
(Shown with monitor)

**Starsys® Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:**

- Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering
- Highly configurable drawers and medication bins
- Built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection





Packages include carts and accessories.



Computerized  
Bedside Package  
Cat. No. **SXRSBED-KL**



Computerized  
Emergency  
Department Package  
Cat. No. **SXRSED-KL**

Power offering is  
transitioning in 2018.  
Call to verify current offering  
and part numbers.

## Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
<b>SXRPODSLK1</b>	Left Swingout Side Pod with Top-Locking Tilt Bins		X
<b>SXRPODSLK3</b>	Left Swingout Side Pod with 3 Top-Locking Tilt Bins	X	
<b>FL236</b>	Single Glove Box Holder 20 GA.		X

## Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
<b>SXRCNVTR-19</b>	Power Converter (19V Output)	X	X
<b>SXFL-TIP-01</b>	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long	X	X
<b>SXFL-CORD-B</b>	US Power Cord	X	X
<b>COMP-KB15</b>	Keyboard, i-Rocks Ultra X-Slim	X	X
<b>COMP-KB15CVR</b>	Cover, Keyboard, i-Rocks, Antimicrobial	X	X
<b>COMP-MSE</b>	Mouse, Optical, USB	X	X

## Carts

Cat. No.	Description		
<b>SXRS27K-KL</b>	Starsys 40" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power		
<b>SXRS30K-KL</b>	Starsys 43" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power	X	X
<b>SXR-</b>	Drawer Pull Color	SXRDP-BL	SXRDP-BL

## Drawers

Cat. No.	Description		
<b>SXRS3</b>	3" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
<b>SXRS6</b>	6" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
<b>SXRS9</b>	9" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	1	1

See Inside Cover for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Starsys cart offering.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

## Mechanical Keylocks

The M300 Series Keylocks have an "Ignition-Style" design to protect keys from bending or breaking. Mechanical keylocks are a good choice for all kinds of applications and work on all types of units and accessories — carts, cabinets, drawers, doors and wall cabinets. They are available as primary locks or as backups for other types of locking systems. Each lock includes a set of two keys. Extra keys available upon request.

## Electronic Touchpad Locking Systems

**Basic** — Our entry level keyless electronic drawer locking system is designed for single-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

### Features:

- 238 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Auto-relock with software adjustable timeout settings
- Low-Frequency (125 kHz) and High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) Proximity Card Reader Options
- Facility Code Access option allows users to match a generic login based on proximity card data
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 1,500 access events)
- USB connection for cart settings, audit trail reporting, and user updates
- Optional LockView 5Pro Software

**Advanced and Advanced Wireless** — Full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system with wireless option is designed for single-wide and double-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

### Features everything from our Basic system, plus:

- 2988 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 15,000 access events)
- Wireless model allows for cart data exchange over an 802.11 A, B, G, or N (2.4/5.0 GHz) Wi-Fi connection
- Multiple Bay Security

Description	Cat. No.
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	SXRX412
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	SXRX420
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Double Bay Locking	SXRX420-2
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Single Bay Locking	SXRX420W
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Double Bay Locking	SXRX420W-2
Factory-Installed Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Card Reader	SXRX430PLF*
Factory-Installed High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) iClass/SE/Seos Proximity Card Reader	SXRX430PHF*
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity User Card	SXR-UPROXCRD
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Key Ring Tag	SXR-PROXTAG
LockView 5Pro Touchpad Management Software	SXRX423

\* Proximity card readers are compatible with most industry standard data formats. In some cases, a sample card may need to be submitted to verify compatibility.

## Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Description	Cat. No.
24" (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-24
27" (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-27
30" (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-30
33" (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-33
36" (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	SXRPSLK-36

## Starsys Carts — Security Options

### Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC320 = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL24L	SXRPBL24R
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL27L	SXRPBL27R
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL30L	SXRPBL30R
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL33L	SXRPBL33R
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	SXRPBL36L	SXRPBL36R

For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix **-KD** to above part numbers.



M300 Series Lock



Electronic Touchpad Locking System (Wireless model shown)



Tamper-Evident Locks



Hinged Lockbar



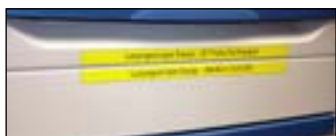
Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

## Polymer Drawers and Accessories

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) in. (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull required — see selection below)			
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60x416x403)	<b>SXRS3</b>	<b>SXRS3-LK</b>
4.5" (114mm) SW Drawer	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (98x416x403)	<b>SXRS4.5</b>	
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (136x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS6</b>	<b>SXRS6-LK</b>
7.5" (191mm) SW Drawer	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (174x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS7.5</b>	
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (225x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS9</b>	<b>SXRS9-LK</b>
10.5" (267mm) SW Drawer	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (250x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS10.5</b>	
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (298x412.7x400)	<b>SXRS12</b>	

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

Dark Taupe <b>SXRD-TP</b>	White <b>SXRD-WH</b>	Cobalt <b>SXRD-CB</b>	Red <b>SXRD-RE</b>	Orange <b>SXRD-OR</b>	Green <b>SXRD-GR</b>	Yellow <b>SXRD-YL</b>	Slate Blue <b>SXRD-BL</b>	Violet <b>SXRD-VL</b>	Pink <b>SXRD-PK</b>	Black <b>SXRD-BK</b>



SXRLABKIT

Description	Dimensions Height/Length in.	Cat. No.
Drawer Label Holders		
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	3/4" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	<b>SXRLABKIT</b>

**Note:** Each drawer face has a 1/2 x 18 3/8" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not supplied by Metro).



DYMO and Zebra Labels  
(not supplied by Metro)



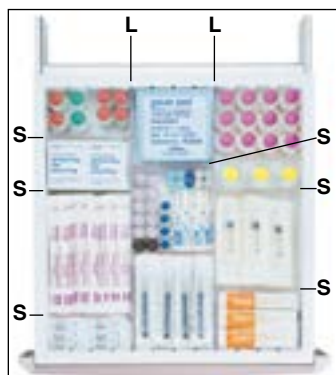
SXR3DIV Drawer Divider Kit



SXR6DIV Drawer Divider Kit



SXR3DVR Eggcrate  
Drawer Divider Kit



Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.

## Drawer Accessories for Drawers and Full Extension Totes

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in. (mm)	Cat. No.
Drawer Divider Kits		
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	<b>SXR3DIV</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	<b>SXR3SDIV</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	<b>SXR3LDIV</b>
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	<b>SXR3DVR</b>
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	<b>SXR6DIV</b>
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	<b>SXR6SDIV</b>
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	<b>SXR6LDIV</b>
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	<b>SXR6DVR</b>

**Note:** S = Short Divider; L = Long Divider.



Drawer Totes

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.) (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Additional Starsys Totes — Totes provide complete containment for smaller items.			
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 70x464x445	<b>SXR3TOTE</b>	<b>SXR3-LKTOTE</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 146x464x445	<b>SXR6TOTE</b>	<b>SXR6-LKTOTE</b>
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 216x464x445	<b>SXR9TOTE</b>	<b>SXR9-LKTOTE</b>



## Corner Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm – Wt. Capacity 2-13 lbs. (.9-5.9kg)	<b>SXR310</b>
Articulating Security Locking Laptop Arm – Wt. Capacity 1-18 lbs. (.5-8.2kg)	<b>SXR310SEC</b>
Articulating All-in-One Monitor Arm – Wt. Capacity 7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-11.3kg)	<b>SXR318</b>
Articulating Monitor Arm – Wt. Capacity 2-13 lbs. (.9-5.9kg)	<b>SXR318-LD</b>
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap Hospital Grade 4 Outlet Strip 10' Cord & Holder	<b>SXR595</b>
I.V. Utility Pole Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner	<b>SXRIV</b>
Adjustable Sharps Container Bracket Attaches to I.V. Utility Pole	<b>LEC9800</b>
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18" 18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	<b>SXR240</b>
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28" 27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	<b>SXR243</b>

\*Mounting pole included in part number.



SXR243



SXR310  
Articulating  
Laptop Arm



SXR318-LD  
Articulating  
Monitor Arm  
2-13 lbs. (.9-5.9kg)



SXR310SEC  
Articulating Security  
Locking Laptop Arm  
7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-11.3kg)

## Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	<b>SXRPOD</b>
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	<b>SXRPODK1</b>
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	<b>SXRPODK3</b>
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	<b>SXRPODSL</b>
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	<b>SXRPODSLK1</b>
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	<b>SXRPODSLK3</b>
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	<b>SXRPODSR</b>
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	<b>SXRPODSRK1</b>
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	<b>SXRPODSRK3</b>

\*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.

\*\*Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.



Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

See inside cover for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Starsys cart offering.

## Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H (242mm) x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W (292mm) x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "L (121mm)	<b>SXRCHRT</b>
Containment Shelf Ledge	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H (38) x 16"L (406mm) x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D (89mm)	<b>SXRPODLGE</b>
Cup Holder <sup>2</sup>	Cup Sizes: 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (35mm), 2" (51mm), 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (64mm)	<b>SXRCUP</b>
Gas Tank Holder <sup>3</sup>	Holds C, D and E Tanks	<b>SXRGAS-H</b>
Glove Box Holder — Single	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H (156mm) x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	<b>FL236</b>
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H (464mm) x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W (258mm) x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "L (140mm)	<b>FL237</b>
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H (464mm) x 13"W (330mm) x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "L (140mm)	<b>SXR251</b>
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	<b>SXRMF252</b>
Sharps Container Holder	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	<b>SXRSHRPS</b>
Tilt Out Bin	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H (191mm) x 16"L (406mm) x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D (89mm)	<b>SXRPODBIN</b>
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers) <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H (57mm) x 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W (429mm) x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "L (111mm)	<b>SXRPODTRY</b>
Unit Shelf	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D (115mm) x 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W (429mm) x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H (8mm)	<b>SXRPODSHLF</b>
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	<b>SXRBST-H</b>
Waste Basket Only	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H (311mm) x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W (286mm) x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D (210mm)	<b>SXRBST</b>

<sup>1</sup>Attached to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).

<sup>2</sup>Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).

<sup>3</sup>One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.



SXRGAS



SXRPODLGE



SXRPODBIN



SXR205, SXR251



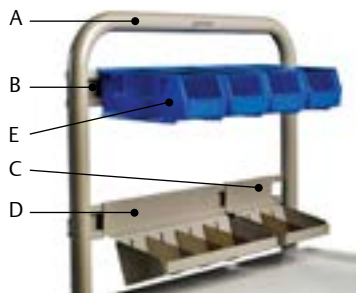
SXR246



SXR246



SXR246



SXR50B Overbridge Assembly  
(shown with optional accessories)

## Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H (111mm) x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W (492mm)	SXR205

## Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder <sup>1</sup>	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H (242mm) x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W (292mm) x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "L (121mm)	SXRCHRT
Gas Tank Holder — Single <sup>2</sup>	Holds C, D and E Tanks	SXRGAS-H
Glove Box Holder —Single <sup>1</sup>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H (156mm) x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	FL236
Glove Box Holder — Triple <sup>2</sup>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H (464mm) x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	FL237
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box <sup>1</sup>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H (464mm) x 13"W (330mm) x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "L (140mm)	SXR251
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	SXRMF252
Scope Cabinet (2 Hooks)*	48"H (1220mm) x 9"W (229mm) x 6"L (152mm)	SXR245
Scope Cabinet (4 Hooks)*	48"H (1220mm) x 16"W (406mm) x 6"L (152mm)	SXR246
Sharps Container Holder <sup>1</sup>	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRSHRPS
Side Bins (3-Pk) <sup>3</sup>	4" (102mm) x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114mm) x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (254mm)	MBP216
Waste Basket & Holder <sup>1</sup>	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	SXRBSKT-H
Waste Basket Only	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H (311mm) x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W (286mm) x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D (210mm)	SXRBSKT

\*Accessory Bracket(s) included.

<sup>1</sup>Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.

<sup>2</sup>Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.

<sup>3</sup>Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets

## Other Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4"H (102mm) x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W (546mm) x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "L (108mm)	SXREHAN
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4"H (102mm) x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W (546mm) x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "L (108mm)	SXREHAN-KD
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"W (445mm) x 15.75"L (400mm); (25 lb. cp.)	SXRPULLOUTL
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"W (445mm) x 15.75"L (400mm); (25 lb. cp.)	SXRPULLOUTR

## Overbridge and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
(A) Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	SXR50B
Single-wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	SXR505
Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	SXR50B-1000
(B) Hanger Rail (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " [55mm] H x 1" [25.4mm] W x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [495mm] L usable space)	SXROBSRAIL
Single-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	SXR515
Single-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	SXR520
Single-wide Overbridge Shelf (14" [286mm] x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " [590mm])***	SXR560
Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails** (for use on double-wide carts only)	SXRDOB
Double-Wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	SXRDOB505
Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	SXRDOB-1000
Double-wide Hanger Rail (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " [55mm] H x 1" [25.4mm] W x 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [1003mm] L usable space)	SXROBDRAIL
Double-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	SXRDOB515
Double-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	SXRDOB520
Double-wide Shelf (43 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " [1106mm] x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " [260mm])***	SXRDOB560
Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	SXR566
Universal Clamp	SXR570
Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [89mm] usable length)	SXR571
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	SXR575
(C) Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [140mm] H x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [140mm] W x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " [146mm] L)	SXR581
(D) Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [140mm] H x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [140mm] W x 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " [292mm] L)	SXR582
Label/Tape Dispenser (holds up to 2" [50mm] diameter roll with 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " [70mm] width of roll space)	SXR583
Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm] H x 5" [127mm] W x 17" [432mm] L)	SXR585
(E) Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	SXR586
†Sharps Container Bracket	FL584
††Sharps Container Bracket — Holds containers with up to a 41" [1041mm] perimeter	LEC9800
Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets (6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " [172mm] W x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " [206mm] D x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [191mm] H)	SXRMF543
Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " [129mm] W x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " [184mm] D x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [165mm] H)	SXRMF544
Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets (3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " [79mm] W x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " [89mm] D x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " [82mm] H)	SXRMF546

\*\*Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).

\*\*\*Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).

†Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.

††Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

## Components — Polymer

Description	No. of Bins Per Level	(in.)	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Cat. No.
<b>Cassettes and Bins</b>				
1 Level Cassette Body		5 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	151x298x492	<b>SXRCASB1</b>
2 Level Cassette Body		8 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	277x298x492	<b>SXRCASB2</b>
3 Level Cassette Body		11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	303x298x492	<b>SXRCASB3</b>
4 Level Cassette Body		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	379x298x492	<b>SXRCASB4</b>
5 Level Cassette Body		17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	456x298x492	<b>SXRCASB5</b>
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	6	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	65x303x68	<b>SXRBINSB3</b>
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	4	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	65x303x103	<b>SXRBINSB4</b>
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	3	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	65x303x140	<b>SXRBINSB6</b>
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	2	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> X8	65x303x203	<b>SXRBINSB8</b>

**Note:** Bins are shipped with one ID card.



4 Level Cassette

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Bin Accessories</b>	
Cassette Bin Divider Kit (20 dividers)	<b>SXRBINDIV</b>
Cassette Label Kit (includes label strips in Mauve, Slate Blue and Jade for identification of bins)	<b>SXRCASLAB</b>
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Slate Blue bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	<b>SXRBINLAB-BL</b>
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Jade bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	<b>SXRBINLAB-GR</b>
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Mauve bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	<b>SXRBINLAB-RD</b>

SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.

SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin. It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.



Bins

## Medication Cassette Transfer Carts

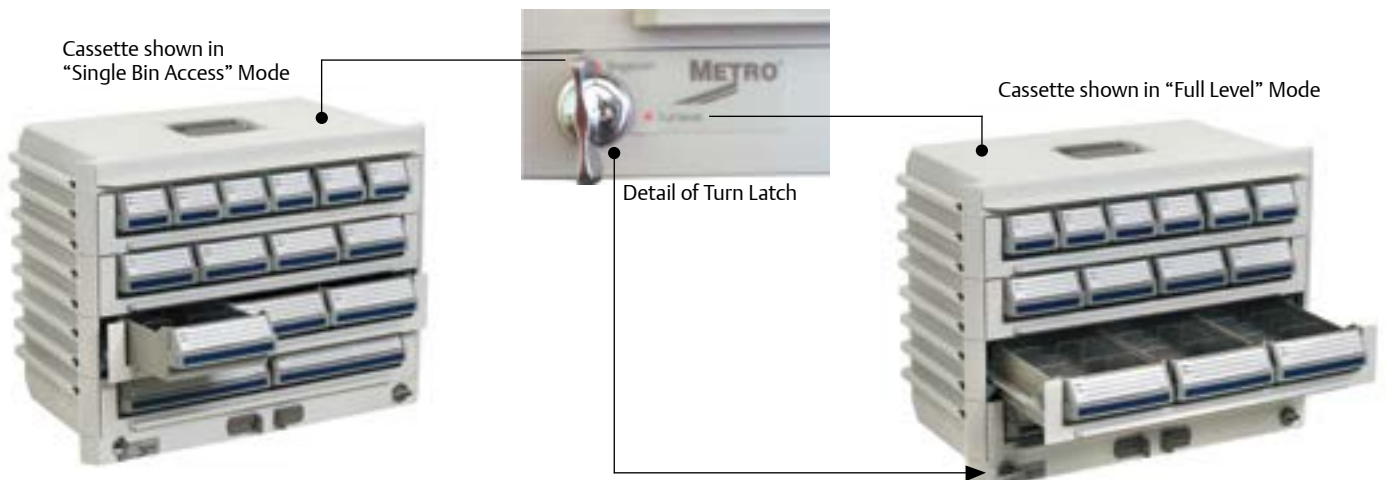
Description	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Inside Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
<b>Single-Wide, Double-Sided*</b>							
42" (1067mm) Single	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> X22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1060x632x576	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	768	150	68	<b>SXRS40TRAN</b>
45" (1143mm) Single	44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> X22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1136x632x576	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	845	150	68	<b>SXRS43TRAN</b>
48" (1219mm) Single	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> X22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1212x632x576	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	921	157	71	<b>SXRS46TRAN</b>
<b>Double-Wide, Double Sided*</b>							
42" (1067mm) Double	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> X42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1060x632x1080	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	768	170	77	<b>SXRD40TRAN</b>
45" (1143mm) Double	44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> X42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1136x632x1080	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	845	176	80	<b>SXRD43TRAN</b>
48" (1219mm) Double	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> X24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> X42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1212x632x1080	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	921	181	82	<b>SXRD46TRAN</b>

\*Cassette storage available on both front and back of cart.



Double-Wide, Double Sided  
Medication Cassette Transfer Cart  
Cat. No. SXRD46TRAN  
(shown with cassettes and bins,  
sold separately, see above)

## Starsys® Single Bin Access Cassette System



Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

# Supplies in demand.



## Mobile Units

Mobile Units are stand-alone products. Mobile units are available in single ( $22\frac{3}{4}$ " [578mm]), double ( $42\frac{1}{2}$ " [1080mm]) and triple ( $62\frac{1}{2}$ " [1558mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is  $78\frac{1}{3}$ " (1990mm). Add  $11\frac{3}{4}$ " (299mm) with sloped tops. All units are  $24\frac{7}{8}$ " (632mm) deep.

### General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm) on a tall unit. Short units interior space from 24" (610mm) to 48" (1219mm) in 3" (76mm) increments.

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.

The specification of a qwikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

Starsys Mobile Units have a total recommended load rating of 900 lbs. (408kg) including the weight of the Starsys unit.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Drawer/Door Pulls (one required per drawer or door) To specify color for pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer or door:



Dark Taupe  
SXRDP-TP

White  
SXRDP-WH

Cobalt  
SXRDP-CB

Red  
SXRDP-RE

Orange  
SXRDP-OR

Green  
SXRDP-GR

Yellow  
SXRDP-YL

Slate Blue  
SXRDP-BL

Violet  
SXRDP-VL

Pink  
SXRDP-PK

Black  
SXRDP-BK

## Tall Stationary Units

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

### General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is  $72\frac{1}{2}$ " (1842mm). Add  $11\frac{3}{4}$ " (299mm) with sloped tops. Overall widths are  $21\frac{1}{2}$ " (546mm) for singles and  $41\frac{1}{3}$ " (1049mm) for doubles.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

All tall units must be affixed to the wall with appropriate mounting hardware utilizing the attached Starsys mounting bracket or affixed to the floor with the optional floor mounting kit.

Tall units are not intended to support cantilevered countertop sections.





Cat. No. **SXR43CM3**



Cat. No. **SXR43CM4**  
(2) Wire shelves,  
non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRS2**



Cat. No. **SXRS76CM5**  
(4) Wire shelves,  
non-locking door



Cat. No. **SXRS76CMHD2**



Cat. No. **SXRDGS1**



Cat. No. **SXR76CM3**  
(4) Wire shelves,  
non-locking door



Cat. No. **SXRTGS2**  
(6) Poly shelves behind upper doors,  
(5) Wire shelves right bay, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRTGS3**  
(7) Double-side wire shelves in left bay,  
(6) single-wide wire shelves in right bay  
non-locking doors

## Note:

See pages 166-167 for  
specialty carts and accessories  
(i.e. catheter, suture, I.V., instrument).

# STARSYS® PRECONFIGURED SUPPLY CABINETS & TAMBOUR DOOR UNITS



## Preconfigured Supply Cabinets



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU2**



Cat. No. **SXRS72TU4**

Half Depth Units are also available: O.D. 18", I.D. 15.5"  
Contact your local representative for more details



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU3**  
(2) Poly shelves in left bay, (5) wire shelves in right bay, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72TU5**  
(5) Wire shelves, non-locking doors



Cat. No. **SXRD72SCATH2**  
(2) Poly shelves, non-locking door (left), locking door (right)

## Tambour Door Units



General Supply  
Cat. No. **SXRS80SGSTD**  
Cat. No. **SXRS80HGSTD** (Half Depth)



Catheter Storage  
Cat. No. **SXRS80SCATHTD**  
Cat. No. **SXRS80HCATHTD** (Half Depth)

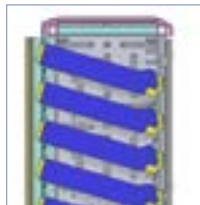


Catheter Storage, Double-Wide, Mobile  
Cat. No. **SXRD83MCATHTD**

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com)

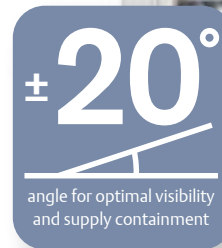
## Get a little extra out of your supply management process with Starsys® XD.

Extra Deep (XD) design creates added capacity for increased storage space. The added space accommodates longer items and presents a novel lean two-bin approach for protected supply management. Shelves can be repositioned easily and can be set from horizontal up to a  $\pm 20$  degree angle for (-) supply containment or (+) optimum visibility and accessibility, especially for the upper shelves.



XD design with low-profile shelf allows for maximum space efficiency.

XD design with shelves installed at an angle also accommodates the deeper bins available from automated supply cabinets.



**DOUBLE**  
**SXRD76MXD2**  
(Shown with bins.)

### Preconfigured Units

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide, Clear Doors, Non-Locking	<b>SXRS76MXD1</b>
Single Wide, Clear Doors, Key Locking	<b>SXRS76MXD2</b>
Single Wide, Clear Doors, Code Locking	<b>SXRS76MXD3</b>
Single Wide, Solid Doors, Non-locking	<b>SXRS76MXD4</b>
Single Wide, Solid Doors, Key Locking	<b>SXRS76MXD5</b>
Single Wide, Solid Doors, Code Locking	<b>SXRS76MXD6</b>
Double Wide, Clear Doors, Non-Locking	<b>SXRD76MXD1</b>
Double Wide, Clear Doors, Key Locking	<b>SXRD76MXD2</b>
Double Wide, Clear Doors, Code Locking	<b>SXRD76MXD3</b>
Double Wide, Solid Doors, Non-locking	<b>SXRD76MXD4</b>
Double Wide, Solid Doors, Key Locking	<b>SXRD76MXD5</b>
Double Wide, Solid Doors, Code Locking	<b>SXRD76MXD6</b>
Triple Wide, Clear Doors, Non-Locking	<b>SXRT76MXD1</b>
Triple Wide, Clear Doors, Key Locking	<b>SXRT76MXD2</b>
Triple Wide, Clear Doors, Code Locking	<b>SXRT76MXD3</b>
Triple Wide, Solid Doors, Non-locking	<b>SXRT76MXD4</b>
Triple Wide, Solid Doors, Key Locking	<b>SXRT76MXD5</b>
Triple Wide, Solid Doors, Code Locking	<b>SXRT76MXD6</b>



**TRIPLE**  
**SXRT76MXD1**  
(Shown with bins.)



**SINGLE**  
**SXRS76MXD1**  
(Shown with bins.)



See page 72 for available bins.



Key Lock



Code Lock

### Low-Profile Shelf

Shelf	Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (in.)	(mm)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)
Single Width	<b>SXRSXDQS</b>	20 x 22.2 x 0.7	1701 x 518 x 640	100	45.4
Double Width	<b>SXRXDQS</b>	40 x 22.3 x 0.7	1702 x 1021 x 640	200	90.7
*Triple Width	<b>*Uses (1) Single &amp; (1) Double Width Shelf</b>				



SXRXDQS

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



Polymer shelves are easy to clean and reposition.

## Accessories for Units with Slotted Inner Panels

### Polymer Shelves

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Polymer Shelf	<b>SXRPOLY</b>
Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)	<b>SXRPOLYDIV</b>
Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	<b>SXRSF-VSHFDIV</b>
Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	<b>SXRDF-VSHFDIV</b>
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	<b>SXRFVDIV-1</b>

### Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) 3"H Hooks)	<b>SXRCATH</b>
Catheter Shelf	<b>SXRCATH-SHF</b>
Catheter Slide Assembly (Includes (15) 3"H Hooks)	<b>SXRCATHSLD</b>
3"H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)	<b>SXRCATHHK</b>



Catheter Storage

### Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	<b>SXRSUTURE</b>



Suture Storage

### Full-Extension Totes

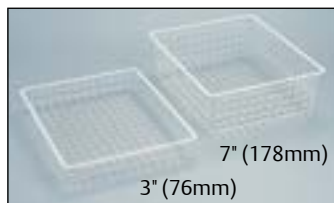
Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	<b>SXRFTOT3</b>
6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	<b>SXRFTOT6</b>
9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	<b>SXRFTOT9</b>
3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	<b>SXR3DIV</b>
3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	<b>SXR3SDIV</b>
3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	<b>SXR3LDIV</b>
6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	<b>SXR6DIV</b>
6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	<b>SXR6SDIV</b>
6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	<b>SXR6LDIV</b>
3" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit	<b>SXR3DVR</b>
6" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit	<b>SXR6DVR</b>



Full Extension Tote and Basket

### Full-Extension Baskets

Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly	<b>SXRFBSK3</b>
7.5" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly	<b>SXRFBSK7</b>
3" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)	<b>SXRFB3SDIV</b>
3" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)	<b>SXRFB3LDIV</b>
7.5" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)	<b>SXRFB7SDIV</b>
7.5" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)	<b>SXRFB7LDIV</b>



Baskets

### Extended Handle

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly 4" (102mm) H x 21 1/2" (546mm) W x 4 1/4" (108mm) L	<b>SXREHAN</b>
Extended Handle Assembly — KD	<b>SXREHAN-KD</b>



Extended Handle



## Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT® Inserts

### qwikSLOT Wire Shelves —

Stationary shelves which are adjustable vertically along the height of the post.

Description	Height x Width x Length (in.) (mm)	Load Capacity (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
Single Wide	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 21 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 33 x 548 x 502	150 68	<b>SXRSWQ</b>
Double Wide	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 21 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 33 x 548 x 1003	300 136	<b>SXRDWQ</b>

Note: Wire shelves may not be configured in the same bay as drawers, baskets, totes, or polymer shelves.

### Full-Extension Wire Shelves —

Shelves extend completely to easily access items stored on the back of the shelf eliminating the need to leave wasted space above.

Description	Height x Width x Length (in.) (mm)	Load Capacity (lb.) (kg)	Right Release Cat. No.	Left Release Cat. No.
Single Wide	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 21 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 38 x 548 x 419	60 27	<b>SXRSWAR</b>	<b>SXRSWAL</b>
Double Wide	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 21 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 38 x 548 x 924	125 57	<b>SXRDWAR</b>	<b>SXRDWAL</b>

Note: Cannot be placed higher than 48" (1219mm) from the floor.

Note: Wire shelves may not be configured in the same bay as drawers, baskets, totes, or polymer shelves.



SXRDWAR



SXRSLDG Ledge



SXRSLFDIV

### Wire Shelf Accessories

Description	Height x Width x Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Clear Inlays (4-Pk)	21 x 48 530 x 1219	<b>2148CI-4</b>
Label Holder Single Wide	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 38 x 419	<b>9990P70</b>
Label Holder Double Wide	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 38 x 924	<b>9990P8</b>
Ledge 4" High (102mm)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 105 x 19 x 387	<b>SXRSLDG</b>
Divider 3" High (102mm)	3 x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21 76 x 16 x 533	<b>SXRSLFDIV</b>
Divider 8" High (203mm)	8 x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21 203 x 16 x 533	<b>SXRSLFDIV8</b>

## Stent and Graft Module

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	<b>SXRSGM</b>



Stent and Graft Module

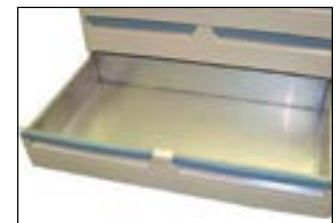
## Heavy Duty Drawers

Provide full-extension for easy access to contents.

Description	Interior Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
<b>Single Wide</b>		
3"H (76mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 60	<b>SXRS3HD</b>
6"H (152mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 136	<b>SXRS6HD</b>
9"H (229mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 213	<b>SXRS9HD</b>
12"H (305mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 289	<b>SXRS12HD</b>
Drawer Top No Lock*		<b>SXRSHDWRTOP</b>
<b>Double Wide</b>		
3"H (76mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 60	<b>SXRD3HD</b>
6"H (152mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 136	<b>SXRD6HD</b>
9"H (229mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 213	<b>SXRD9HD</b>
12"H (305mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 289	<b>SXRD12HD</b>
Drawer Top No Lock*		<b>SXRDHDWRTOP</b>

\*Used when shelf is required directly over a drawer or door.

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single</b>	
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	<b>SXRS3HDIV</b>
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	<b>SXRS6HDIV</b>
<b>Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double</b>	
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	<b>SXRD3HDIV</b>
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	<b>SXRD6HDIV</b>
<b>Drawer Label Kits</b>	
Label Kit	<b>SXRLABKIT</b>



Heavy-Duty Drawer

All HD drawers used in mobile applications require keylock modules.

## Tote Box and Dividers



Metro Totes

For Tote Box	Dividers	Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width x Height (in.)		Approx. Wt. (lbs.)	Tote Box Cat. No.
MTB93030W	Short <b>MDS93030NAT</b> Long <b>MDL93030NAT</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x3	572x445x76	2.57	<b>MTB93030W</b>
MTB93060W	Short <b>MDS93060NAT</b> Long <b>MDL93060NAT</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x6	572x445x152	4.0	<b>MTB93060W</b>
MTB93080W	Short <b>MDS93080NAT</b> Long <b>MDL93080NAT</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x8	572x445x203	5.25	<b>MTB93080W</b>
MTB93120W	Short <b>MDS93080NAT</b> Long <b>MDL93080NAT</b>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x12	572x445x305	6.67	<b>MTB93120W</b>

## Stocking Bins

See pages 72-73 for complete bin offering.

## Mobile Unit Accessory

Cat. No.	Description
<b>SXREHAN-KD</b>	Extended Handle (left or right side)

## Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	<b>SXR72UUFLR</b>
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	<b>SXR72BKFLR</b>
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	<b>SXR72BKFLR30</b>
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	<b>SXR84CR45FLR</b>
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	<b>SXR84CR90FLR</b>

## Tambour Door Half-Depth Unit Accessories

### Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
HD Catheter Storage Module (includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) Hooks)	<b>SXRHCATH</b>
HD Catheter Shelf	<b>SXRHCATH-SHF</b>
HD Catheter Slide Assembly with hooks/5-pk	<b>SXRHCATHSLD</b>
HD Catheter Hooks — 5-Pk	<b>SXRCATHHK</b>
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy (includes(1) Hook Rail & (3) Hooks with Labels	<b>SXRFXCATH</b>
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy Hooks/3-pk	<b>SXRFCAT-HK-3</b>

### Hanging Totes

HD 3" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (includes TB92035NAT tote & frame)	<b>SXRH3TOTE</b>
HD 6" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92060NAT tote & frame)	<b>SXRH6TOTE</b>
HD 8" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92080NAT tote & frame)	<b>SXRH8TOTE</b>

### Shelves

HD Single Wide Poly Shelf	<b>SXRSOHPS</b>
HD Double Wide Poly Shelf	<b>SXRDOHPS</b>
HD Single Wire Shelf	<b>SXRSOHWE</b>
HD Double Wide Wire Shelf	<b>SXRDOHWE</b>
Sgl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	<b>SXRSH-VSHFDIV</b>
Dbl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	<b>SXRDH-VSHFDIV</b>
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	<b>SXRHVDIV-1</b>
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Single Wide Polymer Inner Panels	<b>SXRSOHDIV</b>
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Double Wide Polymer Inner Panels	<b>SXRDOHDIV</b>

## Tambour Door Mobile Unit Accessory

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle (left or right side)	<b>SXREHAN-TMBD</b>



SXRHCATH



SXRH3TOTE



SXRSOHPS

## Starsys Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 100 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		X
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		X
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	X
Lockable	X	X
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		X
Single width	X	X
Double width		X



Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart



Heavy-Duty Drawer

## Starsys Doors

Starsys offers two types of doors, hinged and tambour. The hinged doors are available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Rollup Tambour Door	Benefit
Visual Security	X		X	Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	X		X	Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory		X		Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	X	Added security
Space saving			X	Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps adjacent storage spaces	X	X		Promotes door closure to protect supplies <b>(Joint Commission requirement)</b>
90 degree hinge	X	X		Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	X	X		Allows door to swing to side of cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	X	X		Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	X	X		Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	X	X		Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	X	X		Lower cost alternative



Solid Doors



Clear Doors



Tambour Door

# Change the way you work.

Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers or heavy-duty drawers featuring stainless steel drawer interior. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.

Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

Additional caster options are available through Starsys configurator.com or by contacting your Metro representative.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.



## Starsys Mobile WorkCenters

Easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

**Available Widths:** Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single: 24" (610mm), double: 44" (1118mm), triple: 63" (1600mm) & single-kneewell-single: 73" (1854mm).

**Kneewell Options:** Starsys Mobile WorkCenters configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm).

**Total Unit Height:** All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

**Working heights with Overheads:** 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

**Working Heights:** Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

**3" Total-Lock Caster:**  
Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required.



B3P-TL

**5" Total-Lock Caster:**  
Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters.



B5PC-TL

**Stabilizer/Leveling Caster:**  
Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility.



B3N-AS



## Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters

Mobile WorkCenters with Laminate Tops



Cat. No. **SXRSENT1**



Cat. No. **SXRDEMENT2**



Cat. No. **SXRT38MW14**

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.



Cat. No. **SXRK32MW5**



Cat. No. **SXRK32MW6**



Cat. No. **SXRK41MW7**

# Let's get to work... stat.



## Starsys WorkCenters

WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution.

Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: "straight run" or "corner" configurations.

Working Heights: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.

## Starsys Base Units

Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary knee wells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

### Starsys Base Units widths and depth:

The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (578mm), double 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (1080mm) and triple 62<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

### Starsys Base Unit heights:

Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm)

For overhead units and accessories, see page 136.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

## WorkCenter Countertop Colors

- Laminate and solid surface offerings provide a variety of color options that work flawlessly with all body and pull combinations.
- Multiple color options to compliment any decor.
- Special colors and materials are available upon request.

### Solid Surface Colors



Platinum



Matterhorn



Silt



Flint

**Note:** Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

### Laminate Colors



Grey Glace



Tungsten EV



Nickel EV



Carbon EV

**Note:** Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

## Preconfigured WorkCenters

Available in a variety of door and drawer configurations. Standard heights: 30", 36" and 39".



Cat. No. **SXR30WC1**



Cat. No. **SXR30WC6**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC2**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC5**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC6**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC11**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC12**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC15**



Cat. No. **SXR36WC16**



Cat. No. **SXR39WC16**



30" Kneewell Bracket with  
Pencil Drawer Option

## WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
<b>Kneewell Options and Accessories</b>	
Undercounter Keyboard Mouse Tray	<b>SXR2KBTRY</b>
19"L (483mm), 8" (203mm) Height Adjustment	
30 Brkt Assembly Blank	<b>SXR30BRKT</b>
30 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	<b>SXR30BRKTKB</b>
30 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	<b>SXR30BRKTPN</b>
42 Brkt Assembly Blank	<b>SXR42BRKT</b>
42 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	<b>SXR42BRKTKB</b>
42 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	<b>SXR42BRKTPN</b>
<b>Sink Valance</b>	
Sink Valance Kit	<b>SXRSINKVLC</b>
<b>Floor Mounting Kit</b>	
Floor Mounting Kit	<b>SXR-FLR</b>

# Storage...always within reach.



## Starsys Overhead Storage Solutions:

The Starsys line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

**Starsys Tambour Door Units:** are not available in modular sizes, they have a fixed height, width & depth. The door, lock and bottom shelf are always included in the Tambour Door units. Accessories ship separate. Mounting hardware not included.

Height: 30" (762mm)  
Depth: 14" (356mm)  
Width: 19.5" (492mm)

Available accessories include: full depth shelves, tilt-bins, shelf bins, under-cabinet shelves, under-cabinet lighting and back filler kits. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (Wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

**Starsys Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units:** are built on the same widths as Starsys base units utilizing very similar construction, insuring that wall cabinets align with the lower product configuration in your application. Starsys Overhead Cabinets are available as single or double width cabinets in the following interior heights:

24", 27", 30", 33", 36" (610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm) add 2.5" (64mm) for overall exterior height

All Starsys overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels in their assembly as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance — especially when used without doors or in conjunction with a clear door. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."



## Starsys Tambour Door Overhead Cabinet and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overhead Cabinet	<b>SXROH</b>
Overhead Light	<b>SXROHLIGHT</b>
Overhead Shelf Assembly	<b>SXROHSHF</b>
Overhead Full Width Shelf	<b>SXRFULSHLF</b>
Starsys Tilt-out Bin	<b>SXRTLBTIN</b>
Overhead Filler Kit	<b>SXROHFLR</b>
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 12	<b>MB30230B</b>
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 6	<b>MB30235B</b>
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	<b>SXRBINSB3</b>
4½" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	<b>SXRBINSB4</b>
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	<b>SXRBINSB6</b>
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	<b>SXRBINSB8</b>



## Overhead Wall Cabinet Shells

Solid and clear, locking or non-locking doors available for all wall cabinet sizes.

Description	Dimensions Depth/Width/Height (in.)	Cat. No.
<b>Single-Wide Shells</b>		
24" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 27.5	<b>SXRSOH24P</b>
27" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 29.5	<b>SXRSOH27P</b>
30" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 32.5	<b>SXRSOH30P</b>
33" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 35.5	<b>SXRSOH33P</b>
36" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 38.5	<b>SXRSOH36P</b>
<b>Double-Wide Shells</b>		
24" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 27.5	<b>SXRDOH24P</b>
27" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 29.5	<b>SXRDOH27P</b>
30" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 32.5	<b>SXRDOH30P</b>
33" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 35.5	<b>SXRDOH33P</b>
36" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 38.5	<b>SXRDOH36P</b>
<b>Triple-Wide Shells*</b>		
24" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 27.5	<b>SXRTOH24P</b>
27" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 29.5	<b>SXRTOH27P</b>
30" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 32.5	<b>SXRTOH30P</b>
33" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 35.5	<b>SXRTOH33P</b>
36" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 38.5	<b>SXRTOH36P</b>

**\*Triple-Wide Shells are for use with Mobile WorkCenters only.**



Single-wide shell



SXRSOH27P2C



SXRDOH27W2C



Starsys Secure I.V. Cart

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with the Joint Commission’s medication storage standards.
- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- Durable: Easy to clean polymer enclosures won’t chip, rust, or dent.
- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.
- Microban® Antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas “cleaner between cleanings”.



SXRIVSTOR

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	Total Totes per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1518 x 708 x 576	3	SXRIVSTOR
Double-Wide	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1518 x 708 x 1080	6	SXRDIVSTOR

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.  
The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> (203x445x572mm).

Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	SXRSUTURE

**Note:** This accessory requires a polymer interior. The SXRSUTURE requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.

Stent and Graft

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	SXRSGM

**Note:** This accessory requires a qwikSLOT interior. The SXRSGM requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.



Suture Storage



Stent and Graft



Starsys utilizing bins and hooks for sterile instrument storage



## Catheter Storage

Dimensions Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Catheter Cap.	Style	Cat. No.*
Mobile Units						
25x23	635x584	76	1930	180	Single-Wide	SXRS76MCATH1
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	360	Double-Wide	SXRD76MCATH1
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	180	Double-Wide	SXRD76MCATH2
Stationary Units						
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	360	Double-Wide	SXRD72SCATH1
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	180	Double-Wide	SXRD72SCATH2

\*Configurations:  
 Single Wide 1 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.  
 Double Wide 1 = 2 - 270° locking doors; 2 Catheter Modules each with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.  
 Double Wide 2 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks plus 1 - 3" (76mm) drawer, 2 - 6" (150mm) drawers and 2 - 9" (230mm) drawers, 3 shelves, a 270° non-locking door and a push handle.

## Accessories

Description	Overall Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1 shelf, 3 slides, 30 labels, 15 hooks) 5 pack Catheter Hooks (Holds up to 12 catheters)			<b>SXRCATH</b>
<b>SXRCATHHK</b>			
Catheter Shelf			<b>SXRCATH-SHF</b>
1 Slide, 10 Labels, 5 Hooks			<b>SXRCATHSLD</b>
*Extended Handle Assembly	4 x 21½ x 4½	102 x 546 x 114	<b>SXREHAN</b>

\*Field retrofittable. Order as SXREHAN-KD.



SXRS72SCATH1



SXRD76MCATH1



SXRD76MCATH2



SXRD72SCATH1



SXRD72SCATH2

### Catheter Shelf (SXRCATH-SHF)

- Shelf locks into place so it does not pull out as slide is extended.
- Removable without tools.
- Adjustable on 1½" (38mm) increments.
- Dual role:
  - Stores hanging catheters below
  - Also serves as a shelf for supplies
- Shelf is epoxy-coated steel
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs. (34kg) (includes weight of slides, catheters and supplies)
- Dimensions: 6¾"H x 17½"W x 21"D (162 x 454 x 533mm)

### Catheter Slide (SXRcath-sld)

- Built-in stop keeps slide from extending when closed.
- Can hold up to total of 10 hooks.
- Hooks can be oriented in one of three ways: Left, right or straight forward.
- Pull handle also serves as label holder.
- Label size: 2½"W x 3⅞"H (64x98mm)
- Weight capacity (per slide): 25 lbs. (11.3kg)
- Slide Extension: 20" (508mm)
- Accommodates maximum length of 60½" (1527mm).

### Catheter Hook (SXRCATHHK)

- The catheter hook can be installed on the slide without tools. The hook can be rotated on 90 degree intervals so the catheters can hang off to the left of the slide, to right of the slide or directly below the slide. Maximum storage capacity can be attained with three slides (10 hooks per slide) when the hooks alternate left to right from slot to slot.
- Consists of 1 bag of 5 hooks
  - Capacity: Up to 12 catheters
  - Maximum Weight Capacity (per hook): 5 lbs. (2kg)





Prepare  
yourself  
with a cart  
for any  
application.



Lifeline®

Flexline®

Basix®

Lionville®

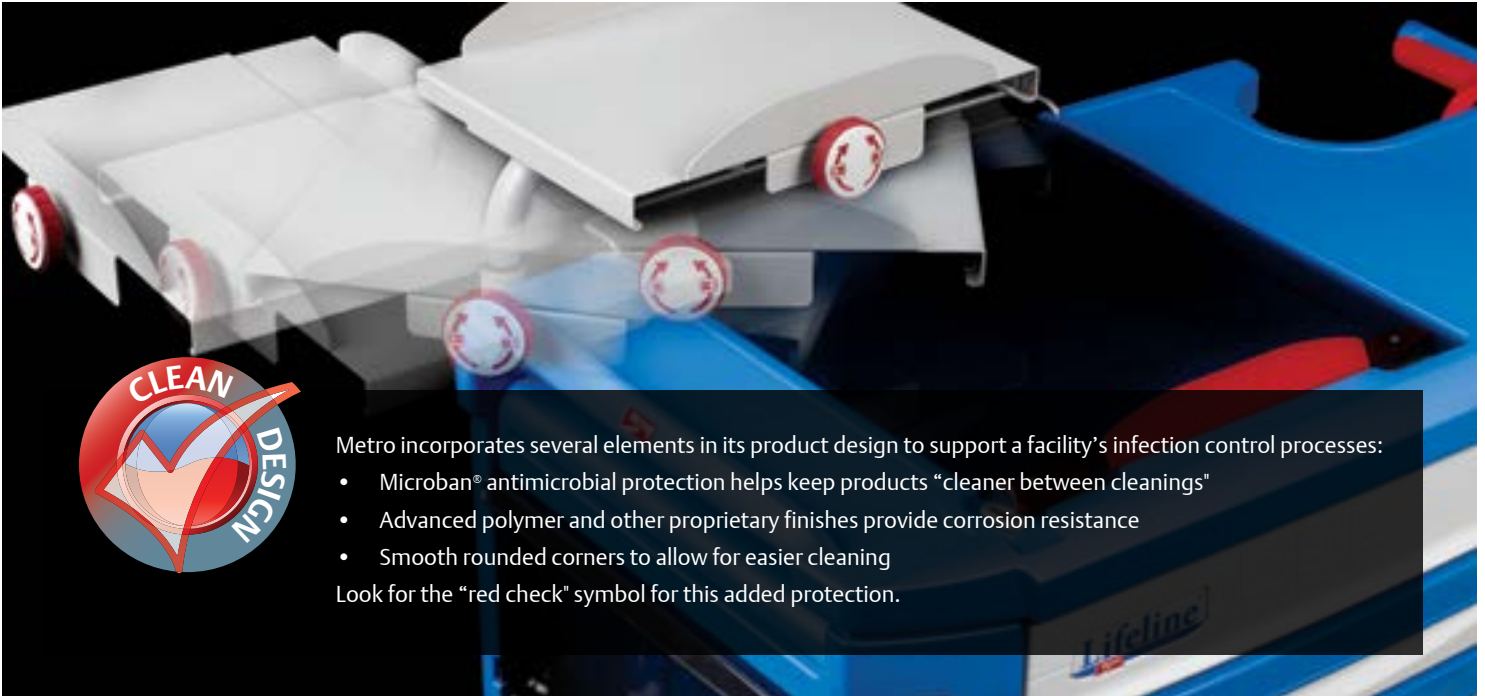
# EMERGENCY, PROCEDURE, POWERED, MEDICATION/ TRANSFER & CASE CARTS

Emergency Carts.....	170-175
Procedure Carts — Polymer .....	176-186
Procedure Carts — Metal .....	187-201
Medication & Transfer Carts — Lionville .....	202-211
Case Carts .....	212-213



# Lifeline®

## Lifeline. Save lives together!



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

**FIND IT FAST.**  
Get organized with Lifeline. Drawer dividers and trays make finding critical medications and supplies easy.



**BE EFFICIENT.**  
Have simultaneous access to medications and supplies by multiple code team members.

**TAKE CONTROL.**  
5th wheel steering Assist assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

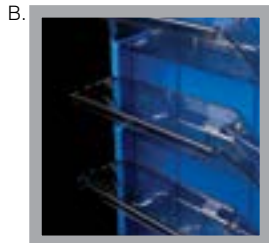
# Lifeline®

Designed for a code. Not adapted for one.

## STANDARD DRAWER PULL COLOR



## PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT



- A. Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.
- B. Tilt out side bins, top storage compartment and drawers provide simultaneous access to multiple stored products.
- C. Cord management and restraint system keeps cords neatly organized and protects equipment from accidental damage.
- D. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to accommodate various defibrillators.
- E. Swingarm positions defibrillator closer to the patient; clears top work area.
- F. Recessed top storage with a clear removable cover provides instant access to first line meds or airway equipment without impeding access to drawers.
- G. Convenience features include an extendable I.V. Pole, O<sub>2</sub> Tank Storage, Suction Pump Shelf, Glove Box Holder, Lockable Sharps Container, Hospital Grade Outlet Strip, Cord Management, Trays & Dividers.
- H. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")
- I. Lock mechanism secures top compartment, drawers and side bins and can be sealed in segments or one seal secures all.
- J. Backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.
- K. Two brake casters positioned in the front of the cart to provide stability.

## LIFELINE® EMERGENCY CARTS



Packages include cart and accessories.



Cat. No. **LECCRP2**  
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECCRP3**  
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECCRP4**  
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECCRP5**  
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECCRP7**  
Code Response Cart



Cat. No. **LECPEDS2**  
Code Response Cart

### Upgradeability.



Basic Cart with side bins  
and tank holder



Time.  
Budget.  
Needs.



Upgrade with defibrillator arm,  
storage bin and suction shelf



Time.  
Budget.  
Needs.



Upgrade again with drawers,  
trays & dividers

One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on budget or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

Note: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space. Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.

To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com)



See Inside Cover for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Lifeline cart offering.

## Code Response Preconfigured Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

### Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	Cat. No.	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPDS1	LECPDS2
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf								X		
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray			1		1	1		1		
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers					1	2				7
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers					1	1				1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10							X			
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking			3	3	3		4	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder		X				X			X	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (Mounts to Handle Side)					X				X	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (Mounts to Handle Side)		X				X				X
FL302	Cord Manager					X		X			X
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder (120V)							X			X
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			X		X		X	X		X
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit			X	X	X	X		X	X	
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		X					X			X
Included	Oxygen Tank Holder		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin			X				X	X		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar										X
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit									X	X

### Carts

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPDS1	LECPDS2
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart	X	X					X		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart			X	X					
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart					X	X		X	X

### Drawers, with Cobalt\* Drawer Pull

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPDS1	LECPDS2
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	7	7
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
LEC109	9" (229mm) Drawer		1		1	1	1			
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer			1						

\*Multicolor Drawer Pulls are provided on Pediatric Carts

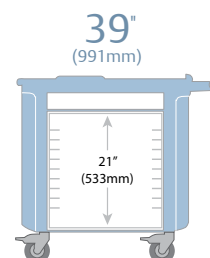
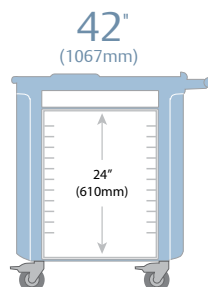
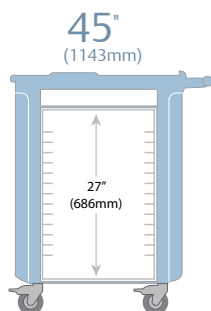


## 5th wheel maneuverability.

Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Lifeline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

## Build-a-Cart



Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Storage Space (in.) (mm)	Drawer Space (in.) (mm)	Steering Assist	Tank Holder	Cat. No.
22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 x 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	575 x 965 x 984	24 610	21 533	X	X	<b>LEC24P</b>
22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 x 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	575 x 965 x 1070	27 686	24 610	X	X	<b>LEC27P</b>
22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 x 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	575 x 965 x 1156	30 762	27 686	X	X	<b>LEC30P</b>

**Note:** Width includes optional backboard holders.

Top cavity dimensions 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H (416mm x 391mm x 83mm)



STANDARD  
DRAWER PULL  
COLOR  
COBALT



PEDIATRIC  
DRAWER AND  
COLOR KIT

(Includes drawers,  
colored pulls and  
labels only)

## Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC24P	<b>FL401<sup>F</sup></b>
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC27P	<b>FL402<sup>F</sup></b>
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC30P	<b>FL403<sup>F</sup></b>

<sup>F</sup>Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

## Drawer and Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	<b>FL101</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	<b>LEC103</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	<b>LEC106</b>
9" (229mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	<b>LEC109</b>
12" (305mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	<b>LEC112</b>
Solid Bottom Shelf	<b>FL120</b>
Drawer Kit, Pediatric (7-3" Drawers and 1-6" Drawer)†	<b>LEC-PED8**</b>

†Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep;  
Heights: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (70mm), 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (146mm), 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (222mm) 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (298mm).

\*\*Can only be ordered with a 45" cart.

Top cavity dimensions: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (391mm) x 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (416mm) x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (83mm)



LEC251



LEC306

## Right (Handle) Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (101 x 258 x 162mm)	<b>LEC236</b>
Lockable Sharps Container 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 13" x 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (with Glove Box) x 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " H (without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	<b>LEC251</b>
Replacement Containers for LEC251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	<b>FL252</b>
Suction Pump Shelf 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (320 x 384 x 108mm)	<b>LEC306</b>
Oxygen Tank Holder*	—

\*Included on all carts

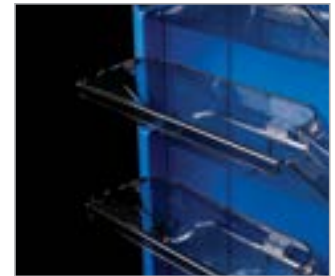
To configure a Lifeline cart to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com)

## Left Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (117 x 426 x 216mm)	<b>FL211<sup>F</sup></b>
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (117 x 426 x 216mm)	<b>FL212</b>
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (370 x 275 x 390mm)	<b>FL221</b>
Waste Basket 28 Quart	<b>FL222</b>
Bracket for Large Sharps or FL222	<b>FL223</b>
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (101 x 258 x 162mm)	<b>FL236</b>
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4"x 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (101 x 258 x 466mm)	<b>FL237</b>
Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{5}{16}$ " (241 x 83 x 237mm)	<b>FL250</b>
Lockable Sharps Container 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13" x 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (with glove box) x 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " (without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	<b>FL251</b>
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	<b>FL252</b>

<sup>F</sup>Must be factory installed prior to shipment

\*Holds containers with maximum 42" perimeter (1067mm)



FL211

## Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	<b>T-CLIP</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	<b>FL113</b>
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " L (175mm)	<b>FL114</b>
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L (437mm)	<b>FL115</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	<b>FL116</b>
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	<b>FL117</b>
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L (437mm)	<b>FL118</b>
Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (400 x 124mm)	<b>FL131</b>
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	<b>FL132</b>
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	<b>FL141</b>
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	<b>FL142</b>
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	<b>FL143</b>
Top Cavity Tray — 15" x 15" (381 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 4 Short, 2 Long,	<b>LEC143</b>
Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Hard Lid for LEC143	<b>LEC144</b>
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L (436mm)	<b>FL144</b>
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	<b>FL145</b>
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L (436mm)	<b>FL146</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 15" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers,	<b>FL151</b>
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray	<b>FL158</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19"x15" (483x381mm) with 6 Dividers, 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	<b>FL159</b>
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L (394mm)	<b>FL163</b>
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " L (175mm)	<b>FL164</b>
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " L (375mm)	<b>FL166</b>
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	<b>FL167</b>
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) & 6" (152mm) Trays	<b>FL183</b>
Security Bags for Top Cavity Tray	<b>LEC185</b>
Label Holder Set of 10 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " L (346mm)	<b>FL190</b>



FL302



FL305



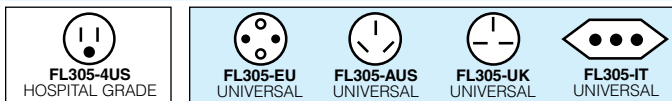
LEC304



LEC309

## Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets for I.V. Pole or Defibrillator — 1 Pair	<b>FL301*</b>
Cord Manager $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (13 x 554 x 31mm)	<b>FL302</b>
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (206-362 x 368mm)	<b>LEC304</b>
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 10' Cord and Holder	<b>FL305-4US</b>
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below



Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	<b>LEC307<sup>F</sup></b>
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	<b>LEC308<sup>F</sup></b>
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	<b>LEC309<sup>F</sup></b>
I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 43" (max)-25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (min) (38 x 232 x 1103-640mm)	<b>FL315</b>
I.V. Pole-Mounted Sharp Brackets	<b>LEC9800</b>
Storage/Gel Bin 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (194 x 111 x 107mm)	<b>LEC319</b>
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	<b>LEC320</b>
Backboard 24" x 24" (610 x 610mm)	<b>LEC323</b>



LEC320 (Designed to work with Metro's Passive Lock System)

<sup>F</sup>Must be factory installed prior to shipment

\*FL301 brackets are included with accessories noted. FL301 should be ordered factory mounted to carts that anticipate accessories on a later order.

Lifeline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.



# Flexline®



Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors of a healthcare environment.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com)

1.800.992.1776 • WWW.METRO.COM





# Flexline®

Standardized options...configured by you.

## DRAWER PULL COLORS



## CODE CART DRAWER PULL COLOR



## PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT



- A. Pull out side shelf provides additional work space.
- B. Pull out interior shelf accommodates equipment or used as a seated writing surface.
- C. Laptop arm and keyboard shelf accommodate technology needs.
- D. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")
- E. Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touchpads, Card Readers, Cart Management System Software (Wireless/USB). Key Locks and Passive Locks are available for every security need.
- F. Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.
- G. 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.
- H. Overbridge Storage creates additional space and clears clutter without expanding the cart footprint.
- I. Recessed side storage holds tilt out bins, wastebaskets, lockable sharps containers, O<sub>2</sub> tanks, glove boxes, and suction pump shelves.
- J. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to fit various defibrillators and can be moved away from work surface and towards the patient.
- K. The backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.
- L. Passive security seals for the entire cart or individual drawers.



Flexline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

## FLEXLINE® CARTS



Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.



Cat. No. **FLCRP1**  
Code Response Package



Cat. No. **FLCRP4**  
Code Response Package



Cat. No. **FLPED1**  
Pediatric Code Response



Cat. No. **FLANES1**  
Anesthesia Package



Cat. No. **FLISO1**  
Isolation Package



Cat. No. **FLISO3**  
Isolation Package



Cat. No. **FLBED**  
Bedside Package



Cat. No. **FLTMENT1**  
Treatment Package



Cat. No. **FLTMENT2**  
Treatment Package

Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.



Cat. No. **FLPROC1**  
Procedure Package



Cat. No. **FLPROC2**  
Procedure Package



Cat. No. **FLCAST**  
Cast Package



Cat. No. **FLEND0**  
Endoscopic Package



Cat. No. **FLDRS**  
Dressing Package



Cat. No. **FLIV**  
Phlebotomy Package



Cat. No. **FLCCU1**  
Critical Care Package



Cat. No. **FLAIR**  
Airway Package



Cat. No. **FLNURSE**  
Nurse Server Package

## Flexline Application-Specific Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

### Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLMES1	FLIS01	FLIS02	FLIS03	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPROC2	FLCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLENDO	FLDMS	FLIV	FLCCU1	FLCCU2	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	FLAIR	FLNURSE
FL113	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit						1			1			2		3		1		2	2		1		2	1	
FL116	6/9" (152-229mm) Drawer Divider Kit						2			3			2		1		1		1	2		1		1	1	
FL131	Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray																			1						
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	2	3	2	3																					
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	1	1	2	2																					
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking	2		3	4													3				4	3	3	2	
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking						4	2						3	3	3	4	3	3		4	3	1	2	3	2
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder						X										X	X								
FL234	O <sub>2</sub> Tank Holder — Low	X	X																							
FL235	O <sub>2</sub> Tank Holder — High				X	X																				
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple									X																
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container		X				X								X					X			X	X		
FL302	Cord Manager		X	X	X																					
FL303	Defibrillator Strap Kit		X																							
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	X		X	X																					
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip and Holder	X	X	X	X									X					X			X				
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf				X	X	X																			
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	X																								
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		X	X	X	X																				
FL310	Articulating Arm — Laptop															X										
FL318	Articulating Arm — Monitor																	X								
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder						X																			
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf			X	X	X				X					X		X	X				X	X			
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	X	X	X	X	X		X		X										X						
FL317	4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount																									
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	X	X	X	X	X																				
FL402	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 42" Cart			X																						
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 45" Cart					X																				
FL411	Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock Rechargeable											X								X					X	
FL420	Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port						X							X	X	X		X			X		X	X		
FL510	Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails						X							X												
FL515	Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail														X						X	X	X			
FL520	Overbridge with 2 Shelves																X									
FL544	Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge						X																			
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge						X														X					
FL581	Half-Size Utility Bin													X												
FL583	Label/Tape Dispenser													X												
FL585	Wire Supply Basket														X							X				
FL586	Utility Bin With Cover													X									X			

### Carts

Cat. No.	Description	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-PED9	FL-SB	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-GR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-OR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-GR	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-VL
FL21P	36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X						X																			X
FL24P	39" (991mm) Cart — Passive Lock		X																								
FL27P	42" (1067mm) Cart — Passive Lock			X																							
FL30P	45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock				X	X												X									
FLN24P	39" (991mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock								X																		
FL24K	39" (991mm) Cart — Key Lock													X							X						
FL27K	42" (1067mm) Cart — Key Lock														X	X		X					X	X		X	
FL30K	45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock						X														X			X			
FLN21K	36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock									X		X															
FLN27K	42" (1067mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock											X															
FLN30K	45" (1143mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock									X																	
FL-	Drawer Pull Color	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-PED9	FL-SB	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-GR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-OR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-GR	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-VL

### Drawers

Cat. No.	Description	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-PED9	FL-SB	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-GR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-OR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-GR	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-VL
FL101	3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf															1											
FL102	Keyboard Tray																1										
FL103EL	3" (76mm) Narcotics Box/Individual Locking Drawer																										
FL103	3" (76mm) Drawer	2	3	4	3	8	2		1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	2
FL106	6" (152mm) Drawer	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
FL109	9" (229mm) Drawer	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1		1		2	1	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
FL112	12" (305mm) Drawer													1													



## Clinical Integrated Technology

Many applications in healthcare today are utilizing a form of technology. Applications that are integrating technology into their process need a cart that can accommodate those components. The needs can range from a simple hospital grade strip and articulating laptop arm, to a fully integrated solution with onboard power and a full complement of technology accessories.

### Features Include:

- Articulating arm options to hold laptops, tablets, LCD monitors, and all-in-one computers
- Overbridge computer monitor mounting options
- Retractable keyboard tray
- Available with narcotic drawer option
- Premium power supply supporting all-in-one computers
- Internal/external wire management protects cords from snags and damage
- Automatic electronic locking system

Power offering is transitioning in 2018. Call to verify current offering and part numbers.



**Computerized Treatment Package**

(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse and power supply included)



**Laptop Package**

(Laptop, mouse, keyboard, and power supply not included)



**Computerized Anesthesia Package**

(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse, power supply, and CS drawer included)

## Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
<b>FL420</b>	Lock Alert VI — Auto Lock
<b>FL113</b>	3" Drawer Divider Kit
<b>FL116</b>	6/9" Drawer Divider Kit
<b>FL211</b>	Side Bin (1) — Locking
<b>FL212</b>	Side Bin (1) — Non Locking
<b>FL251</b>	Lockable Sharps Container
<b>FL310</b>	Laptop Articulating Arm (1-14 lbs.)
<b>FL313</b>	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder
<b>FL314</b>	Pull Out Side Shelf
<b>FL505</b>	Flexline Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket, & Cord Extrusion)
<b>FL546</b>	Tilt Bin 6 For Overbridge

## Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
<b>COMP-AIOTGM24</b>	All-in-One Computer, Medical Grade 24" Touchscreen
<b>FLCNVTR-19</b>	Power Converter (19V Output)
<b>SXFL-TIP-01</b>	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long
<b>SXFL-CORD-B</b>	US Power Cord
<b>COMP-KB15</b>	15.2" L Keyboard, White, USB
<b>COMP-MSE</b>	Optical Scroll Mouse, USB
<b>COMP-KB15CVR</b>	Antimicrobial Cover for KB15

## Carts

Cat. No.	Description
<b>FL27K</b>	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock
<b>FL27K-KL</b>	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power
<b>FL30K-KL</b>	Flexline 45" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power
<b>FL-</b>	Drawer Pull Color

## Drawers

Cat. No.	Description
<b>FL102</b>	Keyboard Tray
<b>FL103</b>	3" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull
<b>FL106</b>	6" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull
<b>FL109</b>	9" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull
<b>FL103EL</b>	3" Narcotics Box, Individual Locking Drawer — No Drawer Pull



## Build-a-Cart

### Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	Width/Length/Height (mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	Drawer Space (mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 819 x 1064	24	610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	<b>FL27K-KL**</b>
23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	568 x 819 x 1149	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	<b>FL30K-KL**</b>

\*Powered carts support all-in-one computers.

\*\*Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray.



Nominal dimensions shown above

### Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Key Lock Cart	<b>FL103KL*<sup>F</sup></b>
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Electronic Lock Cart	<b>FL103EL*<sup>F</sup></b>
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	<b>FL103*</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	<b>FL106*</b>
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	<b>FL109*</b>
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	<b>FL112*</b>

\*Flexline standard drawer pull colors available.

<sup>F</sup>Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

### Power Converters

Description	Cat. No.
Power Converter (12V Output)	<b>FLCNVTR-12</b>
Power Converter (19V Output)	<b>FLCNVTR-19</b>
Power Converter (24V Output)	<b>FLCNVTR-24</b>



FL505

### Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — US	<b>SXFL-CORD-B</b>
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	<b>SXFL-CORD-C</b>
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	<b>SXFL-CORD-G</b>
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	<b>SXFL-CORD-J</b>
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	<b>SXFL-CORD-I</b>

### Power Tip Kits

Description	Cat. No.
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.1mmx42" Long	<b>SXFL-TIP-01</b>
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.5mmx42" Long	<b>SXFL-TIP-02</b>
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	<b>SXFL-TIP-03</b>
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.9mmx5.5mmx42" Long	<b>SXFL-TIP-04</b>
DC Power Cable with Center Pin, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.4mmx5mmx42" Long	<b>SXFL-TIP-05</b>
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	<b>SXFL-TIP-06</b>

### Computer and Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mini Computer — Intel i5 2.9GHz, 8GB RAM, 240GB SSD, Win10Pro 64Bit	<b>COMP-MINITGI</b>
All-in-One Computer, Medical Grade 24" Touchscreen, Intel i5 2.9GHz, 8GB RAM, 240GB SSD, Win10Pro 64Bit	<b>COMP-AIOTGM24</b>
All-in-One Computer, Medical Grade 24" Screen, Swappable Battery Ready, Intel i5 2.2GHz Dual, 8GB RAM, 500GB HDD, Win10Pro 64Bit	<b>COMP-AIOTGT24</b>
Battery Charger for T24 Swappable Battery, 4 Bay	<b>COMP-CHRGTTGT24</b>
Swappable Battery for T24 All-in-One Computer, Qty. 3	<b>COMP-BATT3TGT24</b>
Optical Scroll Mouse, USB	<b>COMP-MSE</b>
Waterproof Medical Antimicrobial Scroll Mouse, Black, USB	<b>COMP-MSEAW</b>
15.2" L Ultra X-Slim Keyboard, White, USB	<b>COMP-KB15</b>
Antimicrobial Keyboard Cover for KB15	<b>COMP-KB15CVR</b>
18.1" L Waterproof Antimicrobial Keyboard, White, USB	<b>COMP-KB18AW</b>
14.7" L Antimicrobial Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White, USB	<b>COMP-KB15AC</b>
22" LED DC Monitor 1920 x 1080 with Privacy Screen, Cables	<b>COMP-MON22PS</b>
22" LED DC Monitor 1920 x 1080 with Privacy Screen, Internal Speaker, Cables	<b>COMP-MON24PS</b>

### Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	<b>FL318</b>
Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	<b>FL505</b>
Corrugated Wire Cord Management 42"L (1067mm)	<b>FLWLOOM</b>



FL318



SXFLKBRDA

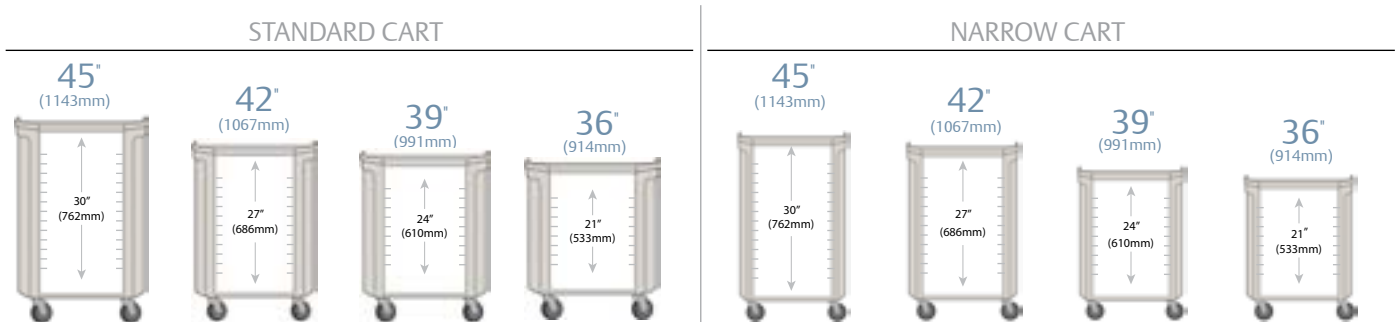
### Basic Carts with Drawers



FLNK22100

Cart	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Violet	<b>FLK21100</b>
36" (914mm) H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm)	Key Lock	Pink	<b>FLNK32000</b>
39" (991mm) H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Red	<b>FLP31100</b>
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	<b>FLNK22100</b>
42" (1067mm) H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	<b>FLP41100</b>
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	<b>FLNK00300</b>
45" (1143mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (305mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	<b>FLP22010</b>
45" (1143mm) H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm) 3 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Green	<b>FLNP13100</b>

### Build-a-Cart



Nominal dimensions shown above

### Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	(mm)	Lock	Width	Cat. No.
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Standard	<b>FL21P</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Standard	<b>FL24P</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Standard	<b>FL27P</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Standard	<b>FL30P</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Narrow	<b>FLN21P</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Narrow	<b>FLN24P</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Narrow	<b>FLN27P</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Narrow	<b>FLN30P</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Standard	<b>FL21K</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Standard	<b>FL24K</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Standard	<b>FL27K</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Standard	<b>FL30K</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Narrow	<b>FLN21K</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Narrow	<b>FLN24K</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Narrow	<b>FLN27K</b>
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Narrow	<b>FLN30K</b>



FL400–FL403



FL101



FL102

## Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 36" (914mm) Cart	FL400 <sup>F</sup>
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 39" (991mm) Cart	FL401 <sup>F</sup>
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 42" (1067mm) Cart	FL402 <sup>F</sup>
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 45" (1143mm) Cart	FL403 <sup>F</sup>
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad	FL410 <sup>F*</sup>
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, Rechargeable	FL411 <sup>F*</sup>
Touchpad Charger Adapter Kit — Must use outside of North America††	FL419A <sup>F</sup>
Full Feature Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port	FL420 <sup>F*</sup>
Cart Management System Software — USB, Local	FL421 <sup>†</sup>
Proximity Card Reader 125KHz HID for FL420	FL430 <sup>F**</sup>
Proximity Card Reader 13.56MHz HID for FL420	FL430-13M <sup>F***</sup>
Magnetic Card Reader for FL420	FL432 <sup>F**</sup>

<sup>F</sup>Must be factory installed.

<sup>\*</sup>FL410, FL411, FL420 can only be ordered with a key locking cart.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Readers may not be compatible with all cards. **Sample card is required.** Contact your Metro representative.

<sup>†</sup>Available in U.S. and Canada only.

## Drawer, Shelf and Keyboard Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	FL100 <sup>F</sup>
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	FL101
3" (76mm) Keyboard Tray	FL102 <sup>F</sup>
3" (76mm) Individual Electronic Locking Drawer for Narcotic Storage	FL103KL <sup>F</sup>
3" (76mm) Individual Key Locking Drawer for Narcotic Storage	FL103EL <sup>F***</sup>
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112
Solid Bottom Shelf	FL120
Pediatric Code Response Drawer Pull Color Kit	FL-PED9 <sup>**</sup>

<sup>F</sup>Must be factory installed.

<sup>\*</sup>Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20 1/4" W x 17" D. Heights: 2 1/4", 5 1/4", 8 1/4", 11 1/4".

<sup>\*\*</sup>For use only in carts configured with FL420.

## Drawer Pulls Colors

Order 1 drawer pull per drawer.

Description	Cat. No.	Description	Cat. No.
Drawer Pull — Cobalt	FL-CB	Drawer Pull — Slate Blue	FL-SB
Drawer Pull — Red	FL-RD	Drawer Pull — Violet	FL-VL
Drawer Pull — Orange	FL-OR	Drawer Pull — Pink	FL-PK
Drawer Pull — Green	FL-GR	Drawer Pull — White	FL-WHT
Drawer Pull — Yellow	FL-YL	Drawer Pull — Dark Taupe	FL-TPE

Color Disc Sample Kit  
FL-COLORKIT



## Lock Alert™ Touchpad Options

### FL410 — Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad

- No display touch pad that provides keyless entry, no auto relock
- No recharge required Battery is non-rechargeable, but replaceable
- Holds 1 user, 1 supervisor, 1 setup code
- Similar functionality as provided by mechanical locks

### FL411 — Basic Keyless Touchpad with Auto Relock

- Offers same options as FL410 with the addition of auto-relock mechanism that includes rechargeable batteries and charger

### FL420 — Full Feature Touchpad with USB

- USB port for PC upload & download
- LCD screen provides easy programming
- Optional 10 readers (proximity, magnetic, bar code)
- Low battery indicator — charge rechargeable batteries once a week for 6-8 hours
- Holds 1,998 user codes and 2,000 CS codes
- Separate controlled substance (CS) security for carts with optional keyless narcotic drawers
- Auto-relock with adjustable time (10-99 seconds or 1-99 minutes)
- Software packages that manages users. Configurations and views audit logs.

## Cart Management System Software

### FL421 — Cart Management System — USB, Local

Cart Management System USB software connects via USB and manages user ID's and views audit logs. Allows for tracing and tracking cart access errors



FL410  
FL411



FL420





FL151



FL159



FL190 (Label not included)

## Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	<b>T-CLIP</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	<b>FL113</b>
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " L (175mm)	<b>FL114</b>
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " L (437mm)	<b>FL115</b>
6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	<b>FL116</b>
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	<b>FL117</b>
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " L (437mm)	<b>FL118</b>
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (400 x 124mm)	<b>FL131</b>
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	<b>FL132</b>
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	<b>FL141</b>
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	<b>FL142</b>
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	<b>FL143</b>
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " L (436mm)	<b>FL144</b>
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	<b>FL145</b>
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " L (436mm)	<b>FL146</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 16" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers	<b>FL151</b>
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 3" and 6" (76mm and 152mm) Drawer Tray (Fits FL151 and FL159)	<b>FL158</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	<b>FL159</b>
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " L (394mm)	<b>FL163</b>
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " L (175mm)	<b>FL164</b>
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " L (375mm)	<b>FL166</b>
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	<b>FL167</b>
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "L (552mm x 638mm)	<b>FL183</b>
Label Holder Set of 10 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " L (346mm)	<b>FL190</b>

## Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (117 x 426 x 216mm)	<b>FL211<sup>F</sup></b>
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (117 x 426 x 216mm)	<b>FL212</b>
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (370 x 275 x 390mm)	<b>FL221</b>
Waste Basket 28 Quart	<b>FL222</b>
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	<b>FL223</b>
O <sub>2</sub> Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (140mm) Diameter Tank	<b>FL234-5</b>
O <sub>2</sub> Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	<b>FL234</b>
O <sub>2</sub> Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (140mm) Diameter Tank	<b>FL235-5</b>
9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (238 x 144 x 489mm)	
O <sub>2</sub> Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	<b>FL235</b>
9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (238 x 172 x 489mm)	
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (101 x 258 x 162mm)	<b>FL236</b>
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (101 x 258 x 466mm)	<b>FL237</b>
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x 1219mm)	<b>FL245<sup>**</sup></b>
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	<b>FL246<sup>**</sup></b>
Sharps Container Bracket with Velcro® Straps — Non-Locking 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (241 x 83 x 237mm)	<b>FL250</b>
Lockable Sharps Container 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 13" x 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (with Glove Box) x 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (without Glove Box)	<b>FL251</b>
(121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	<b>FL252</b>
Side Mounted Chart Holder 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (120x292x235mm)	<b>FL576</b>

<sup>F</sup>Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left. Bins are not compatible for "narrow" cart.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

<sup>\*\*</sup>For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.



FL237



FL235



FL236, FL221



FL212



FL303



FL314



LEC304, FL315



FL310



FL515, FL544



FL510, FL546, FL544



FL510, FL583, FL581,  
FL582, FL586

## Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	FL301 <sup>F</sup>
Cord Manager 1/2" x 21 3/4" x 1 1/4" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	FL302
Defibrillator Strap Kit	FL303
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8 1/8-14 1/4" x 14 1/2" (206-362 x 368mm)	LEC304
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	FL305-4US
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>FL305-4US HOSPITAL GRADE</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>FL305-EU UNIVERSAL</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>FL305-AUS UNIVERSAL</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>FL305-UK UNIVERSAL</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>FL305-IT UNIVERSAL</p> </div> </div>	
Suction Pump Shelf 12 1/2" x 15 1/4" x 4 1/4" (320 x 384 x 108mm)	LEC306
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	LEC307 <sup>F</sup>
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	LEC308 <sup>F</sup>
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	LEC309 <sup>F</sup>
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with an Overbridge	FL309-OB
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit for 36"H (914mm) FL21 Series Cart	FL309-21 <sup>F†</sup>
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with 36"H FL621 Series Cart with Overbridge	FL309-21OB
Articulating Arm — Laptop (Weight Capacity: 2-13 lbs. (.9-6kg))	FL310
Articulating Arm — Laptop Secure (Weight Capacity: 1-18 lbs. (.5-8.2kg))	FL310SEC
Articulating Arm — Monitor (Weight Capacity: 7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-10kg))	FL318A
Articulating Arm — Monitor (Weight Capacity: 2-13 lbs. (.9-6kg))	FL318-LD
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x 18 1/4" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	FL312
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x 27 3/8" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	FL313
Pull Out Side Shelf 12 1/2" x 30 1/2" x 3/8" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	FL314 <sup>F</sup>
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 1/2" x 9 1/8" x 37" (max.)*-25 1/4" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	FL315
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x 7 1/8" x 37" (max.)*-25 1/4" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	FL317
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	LEC9800
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	LEC320
Backboard 24"L x 24"H x 5/16" (610 x 610 x 8mm)	LEC323

<sup>F</sup>Must be factory installed.

\*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.

<sup>†</sup>Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.

## Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	FL505
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails 1 1/4" x 26 1/8" x 19 7/8"-25 1/2" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	FL510
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	FL515
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	FL520
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge — 9 1/2" (241mm)H x 7 3/4" (197mm)W x 23 5/8" (600 mm)L	FL543
Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge — 8 1/8" (206mm)H x 6 5/8" (168mm)W x 23 5/8" (600mm)L	FL544
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — 4 1/2" (114mm)H x 3 5/8" (92mm)W x 23 5/8" (600mm)L	FL546
Hanger Rail	FL550
Overbridge Bottom Shelf 14 1/2" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL559
Overbridge Top Shelf 14 1/2" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	FL560
2HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge	FL563
4HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge 9 1/8" x 28 1/4" x 19 7/8"-25 1/2" (232 x 718 x 504-649mm)	FL566
Universal Clamp	FL570
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	FL571*
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) 3 7/8" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	FL574
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included)	FL575*
— for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items 3 3/4" x 7 1/2" x 5 1/8" (95 x 192 x 130mm)	
Chart Holder 4 3/4" x 11 1/2" x 9 1/4" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	FL576
Half-Size Utility Bin — 5 1/2" (140mm)H x 5 1/2" (140mm)W x 5 3/4" (146mm)L	FL581
Full-Size Utility Bin — 5 1/2" (140mm)H x 5 1/2" (140mm)W x 11 3/4" (292mm)L	FL582
Label/Tape Dispenser	FL583
Sharps Bracket Container	FL584*
Wire Supply Basket — 5" (127mm)H x 7" (178mm)W x 17" (432mm)L	FL585
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six) 4 1/8"W x 7 3/8"L x 3"H (105 x 187 x 76mm)	FL586
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	FL590

\*Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.



# Basix®

## BASIX OVERVIEW

### BASIX PLUS

### BASIX



**Basix Plus —  
all the basics plus  
lighter, cleaner,  
easier.**

#### CLEANER

Infection control: Cleanliness is improved by removing unsightly accessory holes found in traditional metal carts.

#### LIGHTER

Lightweight aluminum drawers and polymer components make Basix Plus lighter and easier to move than typical all-steel carts.

#### EASIER

Ergonomic push handles molded into the cart top minimize the cart's footprint and provide a natural location for maneuvering the cart. Side mounting channels allow for easy and flexible accessorization.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



# Basix® Plus

Lighter, Cleaner, Easier.

## DRAWER COLORS



- A. Touchpad and proximity reader feature auto re-lock and tamper-resistant programming.
- B. Pass thru shelf can be accessed from either side of the cart to maximize functionality.
- C. Self-closing ball bearing slides allow for smooth action of drawers to provide complete access to contents.
- D. Accessories including overbridge, extendable I.V. pole, and side storage allow supplies to be organized and easily accessible.
- E. Ergonomic polymer work surface has molded in handles to minimize cart footprint as well as a raised perimeter for spill containment.
- F. Polymer corner accessory channels improve cleanliness by eliminating dirt catching holes on sides and back of typical metal carts.
- G. Lightweight, full extension aluminum drawers make Plus lighter than all steel carts.
- H. Double-wall steel body with powder coated finish provides structural integrity.
- I. Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.





Cart packages include cart and accessories shown. Color code and other noted exceptions must be ordered in addition to cart. Any color may be substituted for what is shown.

Code Response Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT1**  
(Shown with  
optional MBP410)  
(Color Shown: MB-RE)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPCR-1

Code Response Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT2**  
(Shown with  
optional MBP410)  
(Color Shown: MB-RE)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPCR-2

Pediatric Response Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP8100PEDS**  
with MBA235  
(Shown with optional  
O<sub>2</sub> tank brackets  
[MBA235] & lock  
bars [MBP401])  
(Color Shown: MB-PEDS)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPCRPEDS

Anesthesia Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES1**  
(Color Shown: MB-CR)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPANES-1

Anesthesia Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES2**  
(Color Shown: MB-LT)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPANES-2

Isolation Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP0120ISO**  
(Color Shown: MB-YE)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPISO-1

Endoscopic Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP0120ENDO**  
(Color Shown: MB-BG)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPENDO-1

Trauma Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP3210TRAUMA**  
with MBP410 Lock Bar  
(Color Shown: MB-MA)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPED-1H

General Cart  
Cat. No. **MBP1210GEN**  
(Color Shown: MB-DT)



Accessory Package  
Cat. No. MBPBAS-1

Metro Basix carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

## Accessory Packages

Accessory Packages																											
Cat. No./ Description	Back Board	Corner Defib. Shelf	I.V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O <sub>2</sub> Tank Brackets	Side Accy. Brackets (2)	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Catheter Holder	Wire Basket	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)	
<b>MBPCR-1</b> Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1																		
<b>MBPCR-2</b> Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1						1	1																
<b>MBPCR-3</b> Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1	1	1		1				1-D**	1		1	1											
<b>MBPANES-1</b> Anesthesia Package #1			1			1	1				1		3*					1	1	1-28"	1						
<b>MBPANES-2</b> Anesthesia Package #2			1			1	1			1	1	1-N**	1					1				1	1				
<b>MBPISO-1</b> Isolation Package #1						1																1		1			
<b>MBPENDO-1</b> Endoscopic Package #1						1				1	1	2-N**		1												1	
<b>MBPED-1H</b> Trauma Package #1			1			1						1-N**	2		1		1		1			1	1			1	
<b>MBPBAS-1</b> Basic Package #1			1			1	1			1												1	1				
<b>MBPCR-PEDS</b> Pediatrics Package		1	1			1		1																			

\*Includes 1 rail with hooks.  
\*\*N = Narrow D = Deep

## Basix Plus Pediatrics CARTS

Pediatric Carts — 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)  
45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Non Lock	151 72	<b>MBP8100TN</b>
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock	151 72	<b>MBP8100TB</b>

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

## Basic Carts — 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Low Profile — 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151 72	<b>MBP3110TN*</b>
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151 72	<b>MBP1210TN</b>
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151 72	<b>MBP3110TB*</b>
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151 72	<b>MBP3110TL*</b>
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151 72	<b>MBP1210TL</b>
24" (610mm)	1 - 6" (152mm) 2 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151 72	<b>MBP0120TL</b>

\*Also available in solid colors (cart body color matches drawer color).



Cart: **MBP8100TN**  
Color: **MB-PEDS**



Cart: **MBP0120TL**  
Color: **MB-BG**  
(shown with optional accessories)

## Basic Carts - 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (613mm)W x 30" (672mm)L

High Profile — 45" (1440mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	None	159 75	<b>MBP4101TN*</b>
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	159 75	<b>MBP3210TN*</b>
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159 75	<b>MBP4101TB*</b>
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159 75	<b>MBP4101TL*</b>
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159 75	<b>MBP3210TL</b>



Cat. No. MBP3210TL

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 187.  
\*Also available in solid colors

## Low Profile — 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 613	30 762	<b>MBP24TN*</b>
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 613	30 762	<b>MBP24TB*</b>
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 613	30 762	<b>MBP24TL*</b>

## High Profile — 45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 613	30 762	<b>MBP30TN*</b>
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 613	30 762	<b>MBP30TB*</b>
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 613	30 762	<b>MBP30TL*</b>

\*Also available in solid colors



Pass Thru Side Shelf  
Cat. No. **MBP300**  
(Listed on page 193)

## Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.) (kg)	Depth (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Interior Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50 24	17 432	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 565	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 73	<b>MBP103</b>
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50 24	17 432	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 565	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 159	<b>MBP106</b>
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50 24	17 432	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 565	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 238	<b>MBP109</b>
12" (51mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50 24	17 432	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 565	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 311	<b>MBP112</b>

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 187.

## Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	<b>MBA435</b>
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	<b>MBP440</b>
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	<b>MBP445*</b>
Retro-Fit Proximity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	<b>MBP450*</b>
Proximity Card	<b>MBA441</b>
Proximity Sticker	<b>MBA442</b>
Proximity Key Fob	<b>MBA443</b>

\*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.



Pushbutton Lock  
May be ordered with key locking carts only.  
Cat. No. **MBA435**



Touchpad with Proximity Reader  
May be ordered with key locking carts only.  
Cat. No. **MBP445**

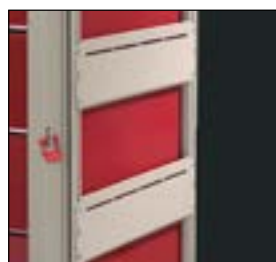
**Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact**

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat.No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x18x13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	886x457x342	52	23.7	<b>MBA200</b>	<b>MBA200</b>
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	102x457x6	1	.455	<b>MBP205</b>	<b>MBX205**</b>
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	102x643	2	.91	<b>MBP207†</b>	
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	—	<b>MBX207</b>
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x1x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57x25x13	1	.455	—	<b>MBX208</b>
Push Handles (Pair)	—	—	1	.455	<b>MBP209</b>	<b>MBX209</b>
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x10	426x95x254	—	—	<b>MBA214*</b>	<b>MBA214</b>
Glove Box Holder	10x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	254x95x146	2	.91	<b>MBA215*</b>	<b>MBA215</b>
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	102x114x254	13	5.9	<b>MBP216</b>	<b>MBX216</b>
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	102x114x254	13	5.9	—	<b>MBX217</b>
Wire Basket	13x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10	330x89x254	1	.455	<b>MBA218*</b>	<b>MBA218**</b>
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	387x365x260	3	1.37	<b>MBA221*</b>	<b>MBA221**</b>
Side Shelf — 25 lb. (11kg) Capacity	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> L.x17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	<b>MBP230</b>	<b>MBX230</b>
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	<b>MBA235*</b>	<b>MBA235</b>
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	<b>MBA241*</b>	<b>MBA241</b>
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	<b>MBA242*</b>	<b>MBA242</b>
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	<b>MBA243*</b>	<b>MBA243</b>
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	<b>MBA244*</b>	<b>MBA244</b>
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	<b>MBA245*</b>	<b>MBA245</b>
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	<b>MBA246*</b>	<b>MBA246</b>
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> to 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	<b>MBP250*</b>	<b>MBX250</b>
Lockable Sharps Container	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x13x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	105x133x203	4	1.82	<b>MBA251*</b>	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x8	105x133x203	4	1.82	<b>MBA696</b>	<b>MBA696</b>

\*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.

\*\*MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.

†Not for compact cart.



MBP205



MBA200



MBA241



MBA244



MBA215



MBP216



MBA221



MBA245



MBA246



MBX205



MBX208



MBP230



MBA218



MBX250



**Accessories (Cart Mounted) — Basix Plus and Basix**

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Pass Thru Side Shelf	—	—	—	—	<b>MBP300†</b>	—
Plastic Seals (100 per Package)	—	—	1	.455	<b>MBA400</b>	<b>MBA400</b>
Breakaway Lock Bar	3	76	1	.455	<b>MBP401</b>	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	6	152	1	.455	<b>MBP402</b>	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	9	230	1	.455	<b>MBP403</b>	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	12	205	1	.455	<b>MBP404</b>	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	18	203	2	.90	<b>MBP406</b>	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	21	533	3	1.36	<b>MBP407</b>	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	24	610	3	1.36	<b>MBP408</b>	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	27	686	3	1.36	<b>MBP409</b>	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	30	762	3	1.36	<b>MBP410</b>	—
Key Lock Bar	3	76	1	.455	<b>MBP421</b>	—
Key Lock Bar	6	152	1	.455	<b>MBP422</b>	—
Mechanical Push Button Lock	—	—	1	.455	<b>MBA435</b>	<b>MBA435</b>
Cardiac Board with Brackets	15 1/2x3 1/4x21 1/2	394x20x546	4	1.82	<b>MBP600</b>	<b>MBX600</b>
Cardiac Board Only	15 1/2x3 1/4x21 1/2	394x20x546	4	1.82	<b>MBA600N</b>	<b>MBA600N</b>
Corner Defibrillator Shelf	9 1/2x12x13	241x305x330	11	5.00	<b>MBP602*</b>	<b>MBX602</b>
Suction Unit Shelf	10x7 3/4x19	254x197x482	2	.91	<b>MBA605</b>	<b>MBA605</b>
Cart Top Rail	5x17 3/4x28 1/2	127x451x724	4	1.82	<b>MBP610</b>	<b>MBX610</b>
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3	1.36	<b>MBA664</b>	<b>MBA664</b>
I.V. Pole	47 1/2H.x9 1/2W.	1207x241	4	1.82	<b>MBA667</b>	<b>MBA667</b>
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	—	—	4	1.82	<b>MBA696</b>	<b>MBA696</b>

\*Swivels 360 degrees, 75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. Adjusts from 13" (330mm) L. to 18" (457mm) L.  
†25 lb. Weight Capacity



MBA580



MBA583



MBA586



MBA605

**Overbridge & Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix**

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Wire Basket	13x3 1/2x10	330x89x254	1	.455	<b>MBA218††</b>	<b>MBA218††</b>
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	10	4.55	<b>MBP505</b>	—
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	13	5.91	<b>MBP506</b>	—
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails	20x1x26	508x25x686	7	3.18	<b>MBP511</b>	<b>MBX511</b>
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails, 1 with Hooks	21x8x26	533x203x660	7	3.18	<b>MBP512</b>	<b>MBX512</b>
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Deep	21x14 1/2x27	533x368x686	11	5.00	<b>MBP515</b>	<b>MBX515**</b>
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Deep	21x14 1/2x27	533x368x686	14	6.37	<b>MBP520</b>	<b>MBX520</b>
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9 1/2x7 3/4x22 1/2	241x197x571	7	3.18	<b>MBP543††</b>	<b>MBX543</b>
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8 1/8x6 1/2x22 1/2	206x165x571	6	2.73	<b>MBP544††</b>	<b>MBX544</b>
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6 1/2x5 1/4x22 1/2	165x133x571	4	.455	<b>MBP545††</b>	<b>MBX545</b>
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4 1/2x5 1/4x22 1/2	114x133x571	3	.76	<b>MBP546††</b>	<b>MBX546</b>
Hanger Rail	1x26	25x660	2	.91	<b>MBP550</b>	<b>MBX550</b>
Hanger Rail with Hooks	3x26	76x660	2	.91	<b>MBP551</b>	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	<b>MBA580</b>	<b>MBA580</b>
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	<b>MBA583</b>	<b>MBA583</b>
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2 1/4x7 1/8x7 1/8	57x181x181	2	.91	<b>MBA586</b>	<b>MBA586</b>
Overbridge with 1 Swivel Shelf, 2 Hanger Rails	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	—	<b>MBX615†</b>
Overbridge with 2 Shelves (Top Swivel) 1 Hanger Rail	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	—	<b>MBX620†</b>

\*75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. \*\*Includes one hanger rail. †Shelf swivels 360 degrees. ††Mounts to overbridge rail (ordered separately).



MBX615



MBX600



MBA235, MBA696



MBP512, MBP545, MBP546



MBP610



MBP410



MBP602 or MBX602

## Drawer Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix


**MBA113**

**MBA116**

**MBA123**

**MBA126**

**MBA129**

**MBA183**

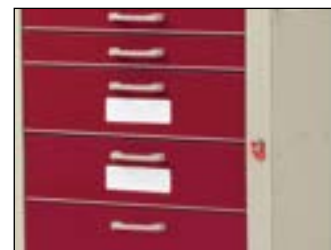

\*Long flexible dividers are available in natural color only.

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers		1 .455	<b>MBA113</b>
Additional Short Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 3)			<b>MBA114</b>
Additional Long Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 2)			<b>MBA115</b>
6/9" (152/230mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers		1 .455	<b>MBA116</b>
Additional Short Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 3)			<b>MBA117</b>
Additional Long Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 2)			<b>MBA118</b>
Additional Divider Clips (left) for MBA117			<b>MBA119</b>
Additional Divider Clips (right) for MBA117			<b>MBA120</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers		2 .91	<b>MBA123</b>
6" (152mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers		2 .91	<b>MBA126</b>
9" (230mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers		3 1.36	<b>MBA129</b>
3" (76mm) Narrow Expandable Tray	2x3 1/4x 9-15 53x83x229-381		<b>MBA148</b>
3" (76mm) Wide Expandable Tray	2x6x 9-15 53x152x229-381		<b>MBA149</b>
3" (76mm) Tray — No Dividers	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2 57x387x546	4 1.82	<b>MBA150</b>
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long and 6 Short Dividers	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2 57x387x546	5 2.27	<b>MBA151</b>
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long 8 Short and 14 Ampule Dividers	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2 57x387x546	5 2.27	<b>MBA152</b>
3" (76mm) Tray, 2 Long, 7 Short, & 18 Ampule Dividers	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2 57x387x546	5 2.27	<b>MBA153</b>
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers with Lid	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2 57x387x546	8 3.64	<b>MBA154</b>
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers — No Lid	2 1/4x15 1/4x 21 1/2 57x387x546	6 2.73	<b>MBA155</b>
Clear Lid for MBA150 thru MBA155 and MBA159		2 .91	<b>MBA158</b>
6" (152mm) Tray with 2 Long, 6 Short Dividers	5x15 1/4x21 1/2 127x387x546	7 3.18	<b>MBA159</b>
Full Drawer Tray with Clear Lid	2 3/4 16x22 70x406x559	4 1.82	<b>MBA160</b>
Divider Set for MBA160	2 - 20 5/8" (524mm), 4 - 14" (356mm), 6 - 5 1/2" (140mm)	2 .91	<b>MBA161</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	2 3/4x16 1/2x10 7/8 70x419x276	1 .455	<b>MBA162</b>
Long Divider for MBA162, 11 Maximum per Tote		.38 .173	<b>MBA163</b>
Short Divider for MBA162, 7 Maximum per Tote		.3 .136	<b>MBA164</b>
5" (127mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	6x16 1/2x10 7/8 152x419x276	2 .92	<b>MBA165</b>
Long Divider for MBA165, 11 Maximum per Tote		.75 .341	<b>MBA166</b>
Short Divider for MBA165, 7 Maximum per Tote		.5 .227	<b>MBA167</b>
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	3L.x1H. 76x25	1 .455	<b>MBA170</b>
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	7L.x2H. 178x51	2 .92	<b>MBA171</b>
Label Holders (12 per Package)	7L.x2H. 178x51	.2 .091	<b>MBA172</b>
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA150-MBA155		1 .455	<b>MBA183</b>
Security Bags for 5" (127mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA159		1 .455	<b>MBA185</b>
Lockable Drawer Cover		5 2.27	<b>MBA190</b>
Security Box	2 5/8x16x11 67x406x279	7 3.18	<b>MBA193</b>
Punch Card Security Box	9x16x7 229x406x167	5 2.27	<b>MBA199</b>


**MBA151**

**MBA152**

**MBA153**

**(2) MBA162 with Dividers**

**MBA171-MBA172**

**MBA159**

## BASIX PLUS COMPACT CARTS

### Basic Carts — 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (616mm)W x 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (572mm)L

Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	61	<b>MBPC3110TL</b>
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	61	<b>MBPC1210TL</b>

High Profile — 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	145	66	<b>MBPC3210TL</b>

\*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 187.

### Build-A-Cart

Cart Body

Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 616	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 572	<b>MBPC24TL</b>

High Profile — 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 616	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 572	<b>MBPC30TL</b>

### Drawers

Description	Height (lbs.) (kg)	Depth (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Wt. Capacity (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 73	17 432	15 381	50 24	<b>MBPC103</b>
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 159	17 432	15 381	50 24	<b>MBPC106</b>
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 238	17 432	15 381	50 24	<b>MBPC109</b>

\*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 187.

### Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	<b>MBA435</b>
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	<b>MBP440</b>
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	<b>MBP445*</b>
Retro-Fit Proximity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	<b>MBP450*</b>
Proximity Card — Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A	<b>MBA441</b>
Proximity Sticker — Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A	<b>MBA442</b>
Proximity Key Fob — Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A	<b>MBA443</b>

\*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility. Contact your Metro representative.



Cart: **MBPC3110TL**  
Color: **MBC-YE**  
(shown with accessories)



Cart: **MBPC3210TL**  
Color: **MBC-LT**  
(shown with accessories)



#### Pushbutton Lock

May be ordered with key locking carts only.  
Cat. No. **MBA435**



#### Touchpad with Proximity Reader

May be ordered with key locking carts only.  
Cat. No. **MBP445**



MBA113



MBC150

## Cart Accessories — Basix Plus Compact and Basix Compact Drawer Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers		1 .455	<b>MBC113</b>	<b>MBC113</b>
Additional Short Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 3)			<b>MBA114</b>	<b>MBA114</b>
Additional Long Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 2)			<b>MBC115</b>	<b>MBC115</b>
6" (152mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers		1 .455	<b>MBC116</b>	<b>MBC116</b>
Additional Short Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 3)			<b>MBA117</b>	<b>MBA117</b>
Additional Long Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 2)			<b>MBA118</b>	<b>MBA118</b>
3" (76mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers		1 .455	<b>MBC123</b>	<b>MBC123</b>
6" (152mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			<b>MBC126</b>	<b>MBC126</b>
9" (203mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers		4 1.82	<b>MBC129</b>	<b>MBC129</b>
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray	3x14x16 76x356x406	4 1.82	<b>MBC150</b>	<b>MBC150</b>
2 Long, 4 Short, 10 Ampule Dividers				
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray — 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers	3x14x16 76x356x406	4 1.82	<b>MBC151</b>	<b>MBC151</b>

## Cart Mounted

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Cart Top Rail	5x21x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 127x533x451	4 1.82	<b>MBPC210</b>	<b>MBC210</b>
Coat Rack	1x3 25x76	3 1.36	<b>MBA664</b>	<b>MBA664</b>
I.V. Pole	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H.x9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W. 1207x241	4 1.82	<b>MBA667</b>	<b>MBA667</b>
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x8 115x134x204	4 1.82	<b>MBA696</b>	<b>MBA696</b>



MBC151

## Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails		7 3.18	<b>MBPC511</b>	<b>MBC511</b>
Trellis, 3 Tier with Hook for Mini Cart	18x22 457x559	6 2.73	—	<b>MBC512</b>
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 241x197x571	7 3.18	<b>MBP543<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>MBX543<sup>†</sup></b>
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8x6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 206x165x571	6 2.73	<b>MBP544<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>MBX544<sup>†</sup></b>
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 165x133x571	4 .455	<b>MBP545<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>MBX545<sup>†</sup></b>
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 114x133x571	3 .76	<b>MBP546<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>MBX546<sup>†</sup></b>
Wire Basket	13x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10 330x89x254	1 .455	<b>MBA218*</b>	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11 102x102x279	5 2.27	<b>MBA580</b>	<b>MBA580</b>
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11 102x102x279	6 2.73	<b>MBA583</b>	<b>MBA583</b>
Divider Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 57x181x181	2 .91	<b>MBA586</b>	<b>MBA586</b>

\*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.

†Mounts to Overbridge rail (ordered separately).



MBC207

## Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x18x13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 886x457x342	52 23.7	<b>MBA200</b>	—
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 102x457x6	1 .455	<b>MBP205</b>	<b>MBX205*</b>
Side Handle, One Piece Tubular	18L 457	2 .91	—	<b>MBC207</b>
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x1x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 .455	—	<b>MBX208</b>
Push Handles (Pair)		1 .455	<b>MBP209</b>	<b>MBX209</b>
Compact Cart Rail		4 1.82	<b>MBPC210</b>	<b>MBC210</b>
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x10 426x95x254		<b>MBA214**</b>	<b>MBA214</b>
Glove Box Holder	10x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 254x95x146	2 .91	<b>MBA215**</b>	<b>MBA215</b>
3 Side Bins	Each Bin: 4x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 102x114x254	3 5.9	<b>MBP216</b>	—
Wire Basket	16x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10 330x89x254	1 .455	<b>MBA218**</b>	<b>MBA218*</b>
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 387x365x260	3 1.37	<b>MBA221**</b>	<b>MBA221*</b>
Side Shelf — 25 lbs. (11kg) Capacity	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> L.x17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> W. 378L.x451W.	8 3.6	<b>MBP230<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>MBX230<sup>†</sup></b>
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8 482x102x203	8 3.64	<b>MBA241**</b>	<b>MBA241</b>
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4 482x102x102	8 3.64	<b>MBA242**</b>	<b>MBA242</b>
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	28x4x8 711x102x203	8 3.64	<b>MBA243**</b>	<b>MBA243</b>
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4 711x102x102	8 3.64	<b>MBA244**</b>	<b>MBA244</b>
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9 1219x152x229	22 10.01	<b>MBA245**</b>	—
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16 1219x152x406	34 15.47	<b>MBA246**</b>	—
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> to 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -17 127-210 to 216-432	1 .455	<b>MBP250**</b>	<b>MBX250</b>
Lockable Sharps Container	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x13x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 105x133x203	4 1.82	<b>MBA251**</b>	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip, 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x8 115x134x204	4 1.82	<b>MBA696</b>	—

\*Mounts to MBX205.\*\*Mounts to MBP205 or MBP207. †25 lb. (12kg) weight capacity.



MBC210, MBPC210

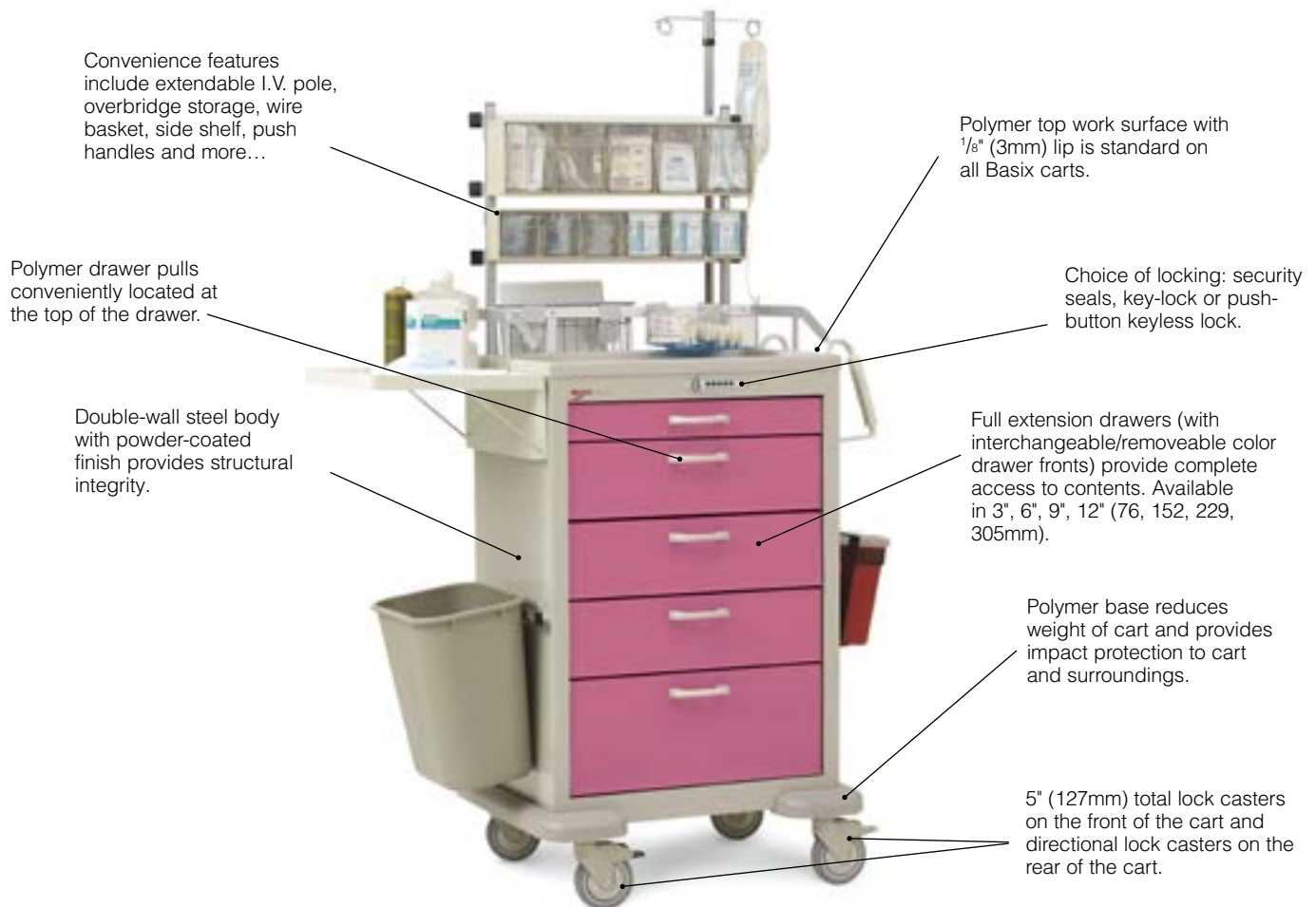


MBC511, MBPC511



# Basix®

Performance for any application.



A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



## BASIX® PROCEDURE CARTS



Cart packages include cart and accessories shown. Color code must be ordered in addition to cart. Any color may be substituted for what is shown.



Code Response Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX4101CRT1**  
(Color Shown: MB-CB)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXCR-1**



Code Response Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT2**  
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXCR-2**



Code Response Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT3**  
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXCR-3**



Anesthesia Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX3210ANES3**  
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXANES-1**



Anesthesia Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX1310ANES4**  
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXANES-2**



Isolation Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX3110ISO**  
(Color Shown: MB-YE)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXISO-1**



Endoscopic Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX3110ENDO**  
(Color Shown: MB-MA)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXENDO-1**



Trauma Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX3210TRAUMA**  
(Color Shown: MB-HG)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXED-1H**



General Cart  
Cat. No. **MBX1310GEN**  
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package  
Cat. No. **MBXBAS-1**

## Accessory Packages

Accessory Packages																											
Cat. No./ Description	Backboard	Corner Defib. Shelf	I. V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O <sub>2</sub> Tank Brackets	Side Acc'y. Bracket	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Overbridge Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)	Push Handles (2)	Pushbutton Lock	
<b>MBXCR-1</b> Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1					1										1		
<b>MBXCR-2</b> Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1							1										1				1		
<b>MBXCR-3</b> Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1				1				1*	2			1									1		
<b>MBXANES-1</b> Anesthesia Package #1			1				1	1		1	1		3**					1	1						1	1	
<b>MBXANES-2</b> Anesthesia Package #2			1				1	1		1		1	1					1		1	1					1	
<b>MBXISO-1</b> Isolation Package #1											1									1		1					
<b>MBXENDO-1</b> Endoscopic Package #1			1							1		2	2	1										1			
<b>MBXED-1H</b> Trauma Package #1			1									1	1		1		1			1	1			1	1		
<b>MBXBAS-1</b> General Package #1			1				1	1		1										1	1						

\*Swivel shelf.

\*\*One with hooks

## Basic Carts

24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Low Profile — 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	<b>MBX3110TB</b>
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	<b>MBX3110TL</b>
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	<b>MBX1210TL</b>

\*Also available in solid body color. (Cart body color matches drawer color.)

High Profile — 45" (1140mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	<b>MBX4101TB</b>
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	<b>MBX3210TB</b>
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	<b>MBX4101TL</b>
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	<b>MBX3210TL</b>
30" (762mm)	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	<b>MBX2201TL</b>

## Pediatric Code Response Cart

24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	133	63	<b>MBX8100TB</b>

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Cart: **MBX3210TB**  
Color: **MB-RE**  
(Shown with optional accessories)



Cart: **MBX8100TB**  
Color: **MB-PEDS**  
(Includes handles, other accessories shown are not included)





MBA435

## Build-A-Cart

### Cart Body

Low Profile — 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	613	30	762	<b>MBX24TB</b>
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	613	30	762	<b>MBX24TL</b>

High Profile — 45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	613	30	762	<b>MBX30TB</b>
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	613	30	762	<b>MBX30TL</b>



MBX209

## Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	Wt. Capacity (kg)	Depth (in.)	Depth (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	565	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	<b>MBX103</b>
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	565	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	159	<b>MBX106</b>
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	565	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	238	<b>MBX109</b>
12" (305mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	565	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	311	<b>MBX112</b>



MBX230

## Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (kg)	Basix Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30" (762mm) H. with 3 Shelves	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x18x13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		52	23.7	<b>MBA200</b>
Side Accessory Bracket	18W.x1	457W.x25	1	.455	<b>MBX205*</b>
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	<b>MBX207</b>
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x1x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	57x25x13	1	.455	<b>MBX208</b>
Pair Push Handles			1	.455	<b>MBX209</b>
Glove Box Holder	10x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	254x95x146	2	.91	<b>MBA215</b>
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	102x114x254	12	5.46	<b>MBX216*</b>
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	102x114x254	12	5.46	<b>MBX217*</b>
Wire Basket	13x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10	330x89x254	1	.455	<b>MBA218*</b>
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	387x365x260	3	1.37	<b>MBA221*</b>
Side Shelf	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> L.x17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.64	<b>MBX230**</b>
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	<b>MBA235</b>
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W.	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	<b>MBA241</b>
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W. — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	<b>MBA242</b>
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	<b>MBA243</b>
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	<b>MBA244</b>
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x16	1219x152x406	22	10.01	<b>MBA245</b>
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	<b>MBA246</b>
Sharps Bracket			2	.91	<b>MBX250</b>
Medical Grade Outlet Strip — 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	<b>MBA696</b>

\*MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.

\*\*25 lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.



MBA200



MBA235



MBX205



MBX208



MBX250



## Compact Carts — Basix

18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D. x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L. x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H. (470x489x876mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	<b>MBC3110TL*</b>
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	<b>MBC1210TL*</b>

## Build-A-Cart — Basix Compact Cart

Cart Body — Basix Compact — 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H. (876mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	470	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	489	<b>MBC24TL*</b>

## Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity† (lbs.) (kg)		Depth (in.) (mm)		Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.*
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	73	<b>MBC103</b>
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	159	<b>MBC106</b>
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	238	<b>MBC109</b>

†Drawer capacity is determined by cart stability when drawers are fully extended.



### Pushbutton Lock

May be ordered with key locking carts only.

Cat. No. **MBA435**



MBC3110TL



MBC1210TL

See Additional Accessories p.196

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.



## MEDICATION CARTS

Med 800  
Med 600  
Med 400  
Transfer



# The power of exchange.

Our signature Lionville Cassette Exchange System provides pharmacy and nursing with the security and control required to universally manage their patients' medications. Drawers accommodate robotic pharmacy systems, various unit dose packaging, multi-dose styles, bulk medications, and narcotics. The Lionville Cassette Exchange System features a unique, universal-fit design, allowing facilities to utilize the cassettes throughout their entire fleet.



Large patient drawers in two widths, 5" (127mm) and 7.5" (191mm) have interchangeable clear face plates to hold name tags. Divider channels allow drawers to be segmented. 7.5" (191mm) wide drawers are robot-compatible.



Reinforced exchange cassettes are available in one, two, three or four tier configurations to facilitate exchange.



Medication solutions that move with you from the pharmacy to the patient bedside.



Basic touchpad unlocking system is a basic upgrade for all Lionville Series Medications carts.



Various card readers can be added to carts with full feature touchpad, including magnetic stripe and proximity. Reader options allow the cart to be unlocked by swiping an authorized card with or without an optional PIN.

#### TOUCHPAD ADVANCED OPTIONS:

- Basic Touchpad Unlocking
  - With Optional Automatic Locking
  - Two IDs
- Full Feature Touchpad Unlocking
  - Lighted Display
  - Up to 1998 IDs
  - Secondary Pin Option
  - Automatic Locking With Motion Sensor
  - Detailed Activity Reports
  - Optional Card Reader Unlocking
  - Optional Keypad Controlled Narcotic Drawers
  - Optional Software Audit and Programming Option

# The tools to protect.

## Comprehensive Security Systems

Our cart security systems start with the basics: a front access control panel with a key lock and a color-coded re-lock handle within easy reach. Combine these basics with a patented (US Patent # 6511138) drawer “grabber” locking system that provides assurance that patient drawers that look locked are locked.



LMPOD Side POD (See page 209)

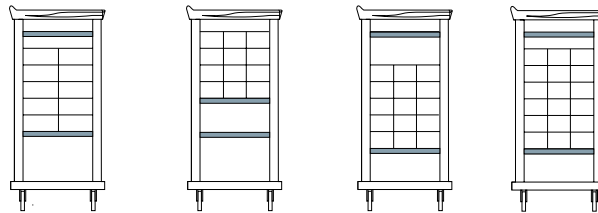
## Med 800 Medication Cart

Compact Size - Low Ratio, Good Mix

### FEATURES:

- > 9-tier Capacity – Up to 27 Patient Drawers.
- > Versatile Storage Options.
- > Side Storage Recess with Pull-Out Tray.
- > Small Footprint (23.5"W x 22"L x 41.1"H) (597mm x 558mm x 1044mm).

### MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



LM330L Rear Shelving (See page 209)

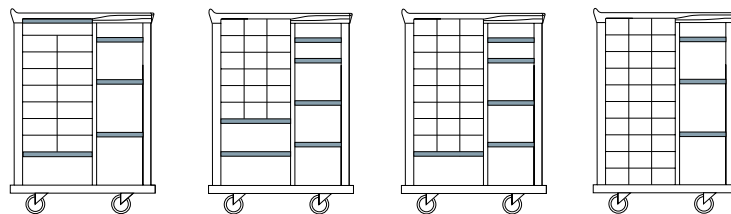
## Med 600 Medication Cart

Optimum Versatility - Ideal Size and Capacity

### FEATURES:

- > 10-tier Capacity – Up to 30 Patient Drawers.
- > Ample Work/Storage Space.
- > Ergonomic Design.
- > Mid-sized (23.5"W x 32.6"L x 41.1"H) (597mm x 829mm x 1044mm).

### MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



LMBIN7 Cassette Bin (See page 208)

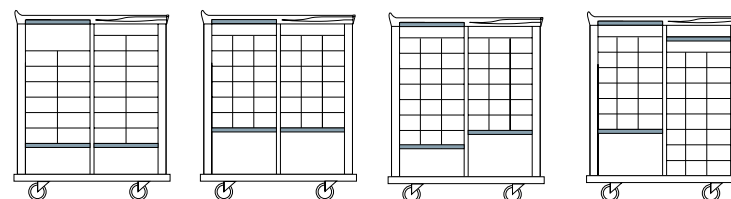
## Med 400 Medication Cart

Exceptional Work Space - More Patient Capacity

### FEATURES:

- > 19-tier Capacity – Up to 57 Patient Drawers.
- > Efficient Side-by-side Design.
- > Ergonomic Work Area.
- > Ample Size (23.5"W x 39.1"L x 41.1"H) (597mm x 994mm x 1044mm).

### MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).





## Cart Bodies

Description	WxH	Cat. No.
Med 800 Key Lock	22 x 41 (558mm x 1041mm)	<b>LMED800</b>
Med 800 Key Lock, with Rack	22 x 41 (558mm x 1041mm)	<b>LMED800R</b>
Med 600 Key Lock, 30"Left Int. Ht	32 x 41 (813mm x 1041mm)	<b>LMED600</b>
Med 600 Key Lock, 27"Left Int. Ht, Tray Ready	32 x 41 (813mm x 1041mm)	<b>LMED600-27</b>
Med 400 Key Lock, 30"Left- 27"Right Int. Ht.	39 x 41 (991mm x 1041mm)	<b>LMED400</b>
Med 400 Key Lock, 30"Left- 27"Right Int. Ht. with Rack	39 x 41 (991mm x 1041mm)	<b>LMED400R</b>
Grounding Cable Med Cart, No Power		<b>LM334*</b>

\* Grounding cable gets configured on all non-powered carts. Ground cable is included in power kits for powered carts.



LMKEY48, LMKEY6



LM410/LM411



LM420-6 with LM430P13M



LM432M

## Cart Locking

Description	Cat. No.
Lock Cover	<b>LMLOCKCVR</b>
Key Lock Cart Label Kit for 400 or 900 Cart	<b>LMKEY48</b>
Key Lock Cart Label Kit for 600 Cart	<b>LMKEY6</b>
Autolock For Key Lock Med Cart	<b>LMKEY-AL** F</b>
Wall Lock Kit — Locks Cart To Wall	<b>LM399 F</b>
Basic Electronic Lock Touchpad, Non-Rechargeable	<b>LM410 F</b>
Basic Electronic Lock Touchpad, Non-Rechargeable for 600 Med Cart	<b>LM410-6 F</b>
Basic Electronic Lock Touchpad with Autolock	<b>LM411 F</b>
Basic Electronic Lock Touchpad with Autolock for 600 Med Cart	<b>LM411-6 F</b>
Charger Adaptor Kit — Must Use for Outside North America	<b>LM419A F</b>
Advanced Electronic Lock LCD Touchpad with Autolock	<b>LM420 F</b>
Advanced Electronic Lock LCD Touchpad with Autolock for 600 Med Cart	<b>LM420-6 F</b>
Cart Management Software, Local USB	<b>LM421</b>
Proximity Card Reader, 125KHz Farpoinite/HID	<b>LM430P125K F</b>
Proximity Card Reader, 13MHz, HID Iclass	<b>LM430P13M F</b>
Magnetic Stripe Card Reader, Track 1 & 2	<b>LM432M F</b>
Factory Pre-Wire Cart for Card Readers	<b>LM43X-READY F</b>

\* The Keylock Cart Label gets configured on keylocking only carts. The touchpad takes the place of this label on touchpad carts.

\*\* The LMKEY-AL can be configured on keylocking only carts, to allow for auto-relocking without a touchpad.

F Factory Installed

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



LM109 (Shown with dividers)



LM103

LM106

LM112

(Shown with LMDPM-VL, violet drawer pulls)

**Drawers — 800, 600, 400 Series**

Drawer pulls ordered separately.

Description	Standard Drawer	Keylock* CS Drawer	Electronic Lock** CS Drawer
Cassette Shelf/CS Drawer Barrier	LM101†		
Keyboard Tray, Front Opening (Replaces Top Tier)	LM102		
3" (76mm) Drawer	LM103	LM103KL	LM103EL
6" (152mm) Drawer	LM106	LM106KL	LM106EL
6" (152mm) Drawer, Polymer	LM106-POLY		
9" (229mm) Drawer	LM109	LM109KL	LM109EL
12" (305mm) Drawer	LM112	LM112KL	LM112EL

Drawer Dimensions: 11.625"W x 15"L (295mm x 381mm)  
\* Key locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.  
\*\*Electronic locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock on drawer for controlled substance requirements.  
Can only be configured on carts with LM420 or LM420-6.  
†The LM101 creates a barrier from access when a standard drawer is open above the locking drawer.



LM108-6 (Shown with dividers)

**Drawers — 600 Series Right Side**

Drawer pulls ordered separately.

Description	Standard Drawer	Keylock* CS Drawer	Electronic Lock** CS Drawer
CS Drawer Barrier	LM101-6†		
4" (102mm) Drawer	LM104-6	LM104-6KL	LM104-6KL
8" (203mm) Drawer	LM108-6	LM108-6KL	LM104-6EL
10" (254mm) Drawer	LM110-6	LM110-6KL	LM108-6EL

Drawer Dimensions: 19"W x 8.625L (483mm x 219mm)  
\* Key locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.  
\*\*Electronic locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.  
Can only be configured on carts with LM420-6.  
†The LM101 creates a barrier from access when a standard drawer is open above the locking drawer.

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

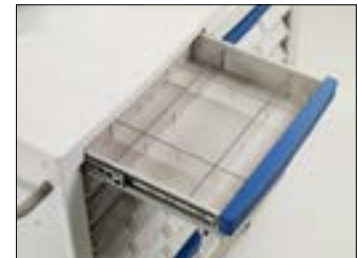
## 800, 600, 400 Series — Drawer Dividers

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Set, Multiflex, for 3"H (76mm) Drawer, 3 Channels and 9 T-Dividers	<b>LM113</b>
Extra "T" Dividers, 25 Per Pack	<b>LMT-CLIP</b>
Divider Set, Clear for 3"H (76mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	<b>LM141*</b>
Divider Set, Clear for 6"H (152mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	<b>LM142*</b>
Divider Set for 2 Tier Abs Storage Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	<b>LM142-POLY*</b>
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM141, qty. 1	<b>LM143</b>
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM141, qty. 1	<b>LM144</b>
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM142, qty. 1	<b>LM145</b>
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM142-POLY	<b>LM145-POLY</b>
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM142, qty. 1	<b>LM146</b>
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM142-POLY	<b>LM146-POLY</b>
Divider Set, Clear for 9"H (229mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	<b>LM147*</b>
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM147, qty. 1	<b>LM148</b>
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM147, qty. 1	<b>LM149</b>
Divider Set, Clear for 12"H (305mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	<b>LM176</b>
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM176, qty. 1	<b>LM177</b>
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM176, qty. 1	<b>LM178</b>

\*Maximum 3 dividers Front-Back or Side-Side, per drawer.



LM113



LM141

## 600 Series Right Side Drawer Dividers

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Set, Clear for 4"H (101mm) 600 Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 1 Front-Back	<b>LM113-600*</b>
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM113-600, qty. 1	<b>LM171</b>
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM113-600, qty. 1	<b>LM172</b>
Divider Set, Clear for 8" & 10"H (203mm & 254mm) 600 Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 1 Front-Back	<b>LM173</b>
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM173, qty. 1	<b>LM174</b>
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM173, qty. 1	<b>LM175</b>

\*Maximum 5 dividers Side-Side, 1 Front-Back, per drawer.



LM142

## Drawer Pulls — 800, 600, 400 Series

Description	800,600,400	600 Right Side
Med Drawer Pull Cobalt Blue	<b>LMDPM-CB</b>	<b>LMDP6-CB</b>
Med Drawer Pull Green	<b>LMDPM-GR</b>	<b>LMDP6-GR</b>
Med Drawer Pull Slate Blue	<b>LMDPM-SB</b>	<b>LMDP6-SB</b>
Med Drawer Pull Taupe	<b>LMDPM-TPE</b>	<b>LMDP6-TPE</b>
Med Drawer Pull Violet	<b>LMDPM-VL</b>	<b>LMDP6-VL</b>

To configure or order, select one drawer pull per drawer.



LM173

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



LMCASS1-5

LMCASS2-55

LMCASS3-555

## Cassette and Bins

Description	Cat. No.
Cassette Shelf	LM101*
Cassette 1 Level Empty	LMCASS1
Cassette 2 Level Empty	LMCASS2
Cassette 3 Level Empty	LMCASS3
Cassette 1 Level W/ 3 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS1-5
Cassette 1 Level W/ 2 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS1-7
Cassette 2 Level W/ 3 - 5"W Bins (127mm) & 2 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS2-57
Cassette 2 Level W/ 4 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS2-77
Cassette 2 Level W/ 6 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS2-55
Cassette 3 Level W/ 3 - 5"W (127mm) & 4 7.5"W (191mm) Bins	LMCASS3-577
Cassette 3 Level W/ 6 - 5"W (127mm) & 2 7.5"W (191mm) Bins	LMCASS3-755
Cassette 3 Level W/ 6 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS3-777
Cassette 3 Level W/ 9 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS3-555
Cassette 4 Level W/ 8 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS4-7777
Cassette 4 Level W/ 12 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS4-5555
Cassette Bin 5"W (127mm), Set of 6	LMBIN5
Cassette Bin 7.5"W (191mm), Set of 4	LMBIN7



600 Series with Cassettes and Drawers

## Cassette Bin Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Bin Dividers, 5"W (127mm), (50/Pkg)	LMBIN5-DIV
Bin Dividers, Slotted, 5"W (127mm), (25/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN5-DIV5S
Bin Divider Kit, Slotted, 6 Sets of Dividers, (24-5"W (127mm) & 6-11"L (279mm))	LMBIN5-DIVSKIT
Bin Dividers, 7.5"W (191mm), (50/Pkg)	LMBIN7-DIV
Bin Dividers, Slotted 4"W (101mm), (20/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN7-DIV4S
Bin Dividers, Slotted 7.5"W (191mm), (20/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN7-DIV7S
Bin Divider Kit, Slotted, 4 Sets of Dividers (4 Sets, 16-4"W (101mm), 4-7.5"W (191mm), 4-11"L (279mm))	LMBIN7-DIVSKIT
Cassette Bin Dividers, 11.25"L (285mm), (20/Pkg), for LMBIN5 or LMBIN7	LMBIN-DIV11
Cassette Bin Dividers, Slotted 11"L (279mm), (20/Pkg), for LMBIN5 or LMBIN7	LMBIN-DIV11S
Label for 5 (127mm) & 7.5 (191mm) Bin, 1 1/4"H, Fanfolded Paperboard, (2000/Pkg)	LMBIN-LBL
Label Holder for 5 (127mm) & 7.5 (191mm) Bin, (50/Pkg)	LMBIN-LH
Cassette Quick-Clips, (40/Pkg) for Combining Cassettes Onsite	LMCASSCLIP

\*Slotted bin dividers provide divider configurations in both length and width directions, to compartmentalize a patient bin.



LMBIN5 with LMBIN5-DIV



LMBIN5 and LMBIN7



LMBIN7 with LMBIN-DIV11

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).



## Cart Accessories — Top, Rear, Trays

Description	Cat. No.
Pullout Tray, Right Side, 12" (305mm)	<b>LM314-12</b>
Pullout Tray Right Side, 18" (457mm)	<b>LM314-18</b>
Pullout Keyboard Tray, Right Side, 18"L (457mm), 400/800	<b>LM314-18KB</b>
IV Pole, Telescoping with 2 Hooks	<b>LM316</b>
Med Cart, Rear Cavity Shelving, (2) Shelves	<b>LM330L</b>
Drop-in Top Bin	<b>LM331</b>
Mini Waste Bag with Tie, 100/Pk, for LM331	<b>LM331-BAG</b>
Adjustable Med Cup Dispenser	<b>LM332</b>
Adjustable Water Cup Dispenser	<b>LM332-WATER</b>
Waste Bin, Tilt Out Rear, 19" (483mm) High, with Chute	<b>LM340-19L</b>
Waste Bin, Tilt Out Rear, 24" (610mm) High, with Chute	<b>LM340-24</b>
Disposable Waste Sleeves, 25/Pkg, for LM340-19L or LM340-24	<b>LM340-SLEEVE</b>
Halogen Night Light (Cart with LockAlert)	<b>LM429*</b>
Repl Top Mat for 400 Series, Clear Vinyl	<b>LM400MAT**</b>
Repl Top Mat for 600 Series, Clear Vinyl	<b>LM600MAT**</b>
Repl Top Mat for 800 Series, Clear Vinyl	<b>LM800MAT**</b>

\*Compatible only with cart with LockAlert Autolock option (LMKEY-AL, LM411(-6), LM420(-6))  
 \*\*One clear top mat is included with each cart.

## Outlet Strips with Cord Wrap

Description	Cat. No.
Outlet Strip, Medical Grade 6 Outlets, 15' Cord, Holder	<b>LM305L-6US*</b>
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type I Cord	<b>LM305L-AUS**</b>
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type C Cord	<b>LM305L-EU**</b>
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type L Cord	<b>LM305L-IT**</b>
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type G Cord	<b>LM305L-UK**</b>

\*Antimicrobial and complies with UL1363A, for use in patient vicinity, 6 NEMA 5-15R-HG outlets.  
 \*\*Universal outlet strip 250V, 10Amp, with country specific cord.

## Side Pod & Side Pod Specific Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Pod for Med Cart	<b>LMPOD</b>
Side Pod with Top Tray & Top Bin with Lock, for Med Cart	<b>LMPODK1</b>
Side Pod with Top Tray & 3 Bins with Lock, for Med Cart	<b>LMPODK3</b>
Side Bin for Pod, Nonlocking	<b>LMPODBIN</b>
Cup Holder Shelf	<b>LMPODCUP</b>
Shelf with Ledge for Side Pod	<b>LMPODSHLF</b>
Shelf, Tray with 3 Dividers for Side Pod	<b>LMPODTRAY</b>

## Side Pod/Side Bracket Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket with Keyslots	<b>LM205</b>
Handle, Side Tubular, 1 pc.	<b>LM207</b>
Waste Basket & Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	<b>LM221</b>
Wastecan Bracket and Straps (No Holder)	<b>LM223</b>
Glove Box Holder, Single, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	<b>LM236</b>
Glove Box Holder, Triple for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	<b>LM237</b>
Sharps Container Bracket with Straps, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	<b>LM250</b>
Lockable Sharps Cabinet with Glove Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Brkt	<b>LM251</b>
Replacement Containers for LM251, 20, 5 Qt. Containers	<b>LM252</b>
Side Mounted Chart Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	<b>LM576</b>



LM314-18KB



LM330L



LM305L-AUS



LMPOD, LMPODTRAY,  
(3) LMPODBIN



(2) LM205, LM236

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.



COMP-AIOTGM24



COMP-MON22PS



LM318-SCANBRKT



LM310A-DM



LM310SEC

LM318A  
LM318A-LD

LM325

## Power Pod

Full extension drawer with 150W/120VAC Power Supply with choice of Sealed Lead Acid (SLA) or Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFe) battery.

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*	R.O.W. Cat. No.**
800 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	<b>LMPAC-LIFE800</b>	<b>LMPAC-LIFE800XP</b>
600 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	<b>LMPAC-LIFE600</b>	<b>LMPAC-LIFE600XP</b>
400 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	<b>LMPAC-LIFE400</b>	<b>LMPAC-LIFE400XP</b>
800 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	<b>LMPAC-SLA800</b>	<b>LMPAC-SLA800XP</b>
600 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	<b>LMPAC-SLA600</b>	<b>LMPAC-SLA600XP</b>
400 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	<b>LMPAC-SLA400</b>	<b>LMPAC-SLA400XP</b>

\*US/Can Catalog Numbers include a 8' (2.4M) US power cord and medical grade 4 outlet strip.

\*\*Rest of World Catalog Numbers require a country specific outlet strip with cord be ordered separately.

## Power Outlet Strips with Cord

Universal 6-outlet strip 250V, 10amp, with 2 meter country specific cord for XP/Country Specific Power Pod requirements outside the US & Canada

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*	R.O.W. Cat. No.**
Outlet Strip with Type I Cord	—	<b>LM305L-AUS</b>
Outlet Strip with Type C Cord	—	<b>LM305L-EU</b>
Outlet Strip with Type L Cord	—	<b>LM305L-IT</b>
Outlet Strip with Type G Cord	—	<b>LM305L-UK</b>

## Integration Components

Includes USB Hub, mounting bracket and hardware to hold computing device and/or power cords and bricks.

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*
Mounting Kit for Internal Mounted Laptop/Notebook or Small Form Factor	<b>LM700P</b>
Mounting Kit for External Mounted Laptop/Notebook, Small Form Factor or All-in-One	<b>LM701P</b>

## Computers

Description	Cat. No.
Mini i, i5 2.9Ghz, 8Gb Ram, 240Gb SSD	<b>COMP-MINITGI</b>
AIO, 24" Med Grd, Tchscrn, i5 2.9Ghz, 8Gb Ram, 240Gb SSD	<b>COMP-AIOTGM24</b>
AIO, 24" Med Grd, Batt. Ready, i5 2.2Ghz Dual, 8Gb Ram, 500Gb HDD	<b>COMP-AIOTGT24</b>
Battery Charger, 4 Bay, for COMP-AIOTGT24	<b>COMP-CHRGTTGT24</b>
Batteries, Qty 3, for COMP-AIOTGT24	<b>COMP-BATT3TGT24</b>

## Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mouse, Optical, USB, Scroll	<b>COMP-MSE</b>
Mouse, Antimicrobial, Waterproof, Silverstorm Medical Scroll Mouse	<b>COMP-MSEAW</b>
Keyboard, USB, 15.2"L (386mm), White, i-rocks Ultra X-Slim	<b>COMP-KB15</b>
Keyboard Cover, i-rocks Antimicrobial	<b>COMP-KB15CVR</b>
Keyboard, USB, 14.7"L (373mm), Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White	<b>COMP-KB15AC</b>
Keyboard, USB, 18.1"L (460mm), Antimicrobial, Waterproof, White	<b>COMP-KB18AW</b>

## Monitors

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor 22", LED, DC 1920x1080, Privacy Screen, Speaker	<b>COMP-MON22PS</b>
Monitor 24", LED, DC 1920x1080, Speaker	<b>COMP-MON24</b>

Note: 6' (1.8m) DVI cable included. For customer provided monitors at minimum a 6' (1.8m) monitor cable is required

## Monitor and Laptop Mounts

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm, 11" (279mm), Base, Cap. 2-13 lbs. (1-6kg)	<b>LM310A*</b>
Direct Mount Laptop Tray with Tilt Pivot Base	<b>LM310A-DM*</b>
Articulating Security Laptop Arm, 11" (279mm), Base, Cap. 1-18 lbs. (.5-1.3kg)	<b>LM310SEC*</b>
Direct Mount Laptop Tray, Security Bracket with Tilt Pivot Base	<b>LM310SEC-DM*</b>
Articulating Monitor Arm Mount, Wt. Cap. 7.5 -25 lbs. (3.4-11kg)	<b>LM318A*</b>
Articulating Monitor Arm, Cap. 2-13 lbs. (1-6kg)	<b>LM318A-LD*</b>
Adjustable Scanner Bracket, VESA Mount (Monitor Mounted)	<b>LM318-SCANBRKT*</b>
Height Adjustable Monitor Arm (14" (356mm) Pole Mount)	<b>LM325*</b>
Arm Base Support Bracket	<b>LMARMBRKT**</b>

\*Factory installed

\*\*Arms, poles and direct mounts include a mounting support bracket that is factory installed on carts they are ordered with.

To make a cart ready for an arm mount to be ordered at a later date, LMARMBRKT can be ordered in place of the arm.

To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit [www.metroconfigurator.com](http://www.metroconfigurator.com).

## Designed for transport of exchange cassettes

### FEATURES:

- > Available with or without doors
- > Door models include key locks
- > Storage and narcotic drawers available
- > Top and bottom bumpers protect against damage
- > Swivel-lock caster enhances steering control
  - 32 Tier-6" (152mm) Diameter, 3-Swivel, 1-Swivel Lock
  - 48 Tier-8" (302mm) Diameter, 3-Swivel, 1-Swivel Lock



Description	Width x Length x Height (in.)	Cat. No.
No Door		
Low Transfer Cart, 32 Tier Capacity	31.5 x 45 x 38 (800 x 1143 x 965)	<b>LMTRAN-32L</b>
Transfer Cart, 48 Tier Capacity	31.5 x 45 x 53.125 (800 x 1143 x 1349)	<b>LMTRAN-48H*</b>
With Door		
Low Transfer Cart, 32 Tier Capacity	31.5 x 45 x 38 (800 x 1143 x 965)	<b>LMTRAN-32LDR</b>
Transfer Cart, 48 Tier	31.5 x 45 x 53.125 (800 x 1143 x 1349)	<b>LMTRAN-48HDR*</b>

## Transfer Cart Accessories

See pages 206-208 for (800, 600, 400 Series) Standard Drawers, Key locking Drawers and Cassettes/Bins

Description	Cat. No.
Push Handle	<b>LM207*</b>

\*Can be factory installed, on top of 32 Tier Low (1 per side), or side of 48 Tier High (2 per side).



LMTRAN-32LDR Doors Closed  
Shown with Handle (LM207)



LMTRAN-32LDR Doors Open  
Shown with Handle (LM207) and Cassettes

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

## CLOSED CASE CARTS



### Case Carts — {33.10}

The functional design of Metro Case Carts maximize usable inside space for handling storage and transport tasks efficiently. Carts can be used wherever contents must be protected from an “unclean” environment, including free-standing ambulatory care centers, surgicenters, and hospital based or out-patient surgeries.

- **Quiet:** Embossed sides and back, reinforced top and floor, softer wheels and other noise dampeners, provide a noticeably quieter ride.
- **Efficient:** Stainless steel cabinet and optional shelves have smooth or protected edges to eliminate ripping of packs that can cause costly waste or reprocessing.
- **Proficient:** Carts are designed to maximize interior cubic storage space and minimize the exterior footprint delivering the most cubic storage capacity per square foot to provide ample capacity for transport and efficiency for staging.

**CASE24-H6S-P**  
High-profile cart saves floor space and minimizes bending. Medium capacity, small footprint.

**CASE36-H6S-P**  
Cart for large or multiple cases, commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity, moderate footprint.



**CASE24-L6S-P**  
Cart is space efficient and can be used for minor surgery, labor and delivery and outpatient procedures. Low capacity with functional work surface.

**CASE36-L6S-P**  
Cart for the majority of applications. Medium capacity with functional work surface.

**CASE48-L6S-P**  
Cart for large cases commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity with functional work surface.



**Retrofit Passive Lock Security Latch**  
Cat. No. **CASE-SECLATCH**

Width		Cabinet		Height		Cabinet		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. with Passive Lock
Overall (in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Overall (in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
33	838	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	702	39 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1005	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	115	52	<b>CASE24-L6S-P</b>
45	1143	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1007	39 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1005	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	186	84	<b>CASE36-L6S-P</b>
57	1448	51 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1311	39 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1005	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	794	212	96	<b>CASE48-L6S-P</b>
33	838	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	702	56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1446	48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1240	162	73	<b>CASE24-H6S-P</b>
45	1143	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1007	56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1446	48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1240	262	119	<b>CASE36-H6S-P</b>

All units are 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (729mm) deep overall. Cabinet depth is 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (657mm).  
Add -P suffix to end of catalog number to include security latch (i.e. CASE24-L6S-P).

**Static Dissipative Cable Kit**  
Stainless steel, mounts underneath cart.  
Cat. No. **CASE-SDCBL**

### Shelves

For Use with Cart Model No. Prefix	Shelf (Depth x Width) (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Roller Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Solid Shelf
CASE24-	24x24	610x610	9 4.1	<b>CASE-24WS</b>	12 5.5	<b>CASE-24RS</b>	15 6.8	<b>CASE-24SS</b>
CASE36-	24x36	610x914	13 5.9	<b>CASE-36WS</b>	16 7.3	<b>CASE-36RS</b>	19 8.6	<b>CASE-36SS</b>
CASE48-	24x48	610x1219	19 8.6	<b>CASE-48WS</b>	21 9.5	<b>CASE-48RS</b>	25 11.3	<b>CASE-48SS</b>

Each shelf includes two attachment brackets.  
Shelf weight capacity is 150 lbs. (68kg) evenly distributed.

**Note:** Metro Closed Case Carts are cart washable. The cart wash chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.



Optional wire roller shelf, pulls out halfway, easily and quietly, even at the bottom level where accessibility is vital. Also available in solid or wire pullout without roller.



Ergonomically designed, full length handles (on both sides of the low profile carts) allow for convenience in pushing or pulling from either end and provide better cart control.



Detachable brackets, which hold shelves, remove for faster and easier cleaning and drying. Brackets attach and detach quickly from "keyhole" slots for easy shelf adjustability at 2" (51mm) increments.



Double panel door for optimum strength. Recessed latch eliminates a catch point. Two door models have a center flange to stop splashes from entering cart.



All stainless steel construction. Grease sealed stainless steel ball-bearings with zerk fittings. Available in 6" (152 mm) diameter, swivel, brake-lock and swivel-lock tracking options.

Rounded wheel tread provides less surface contact, improving rollability. Softer tread absorbs more energy while rolling — reducing overall cart noise.



## Open Case Carts<sup>†</sup>

Stainless steel provides excellent corrosion resistance and its tendency to conduct heat accelerates the drying process. Super Adjustable shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change.

## Preconfigured Carts

As shown on this page include (handle) posts,\* casters, and shelves. Other accessories shown are optional and ordered separately.

Shelf Width x Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Post Style Handle	Cat. No.
24x36 610x910	39 991	Handle	<b>CASE-OL36H</b>
24x24 610x610	60 1524	Swaged	<b>CASE-OH24</b>
24x36 610x910	39 991	Swaged	<b>CASE-OL36</b>

\*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

## Build-A-Cart

### 1 Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in.) (mm)	Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	All Stainless* Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x24 610x610	<b>A2424NS</b>	<b>2424NFS</b>
24x30 610x760	<b>A2430NS</b>	<b>2430NFS</b>
24x36 610x914	<b>A2436NS</b>	<b>2436NFS</b>
24x42 610x1066	<b>A2442NS</b>	<b>2442NFS</b>
24x48 610x1219	<b>A2448NS</b>	<b>2448NFS</b>

\*All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash application.

### 2 Choose Four Stainless Steel Posts with Swaged\* Aluminum Post Caps or Two One-Piece Stainless Steel Handle Posts

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Handle Post	24x34 1/2 610x880	<b>H5S</b>
Stem Caster Post	33 875	<b>33UPS-SW</b>
Stem Caster Post	54 1370	<b>54UPS-SW</b>
Stem Caster Post	63 1600	<b>63UPS-SW</b>

\*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

### 3 Choose Four Stem Casters

Stainless steel cart washable casters with polyurethane tread.

Description	Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
Swivel	5 127	<b>5MPGSA</b>
Swivel/Brake	5 127	<b>5MPBGSA</b>

### 4 Choose 4" High (102mm) Stainless Steel Stackable Ledges

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)	For Wire Shelf Cat. No.
Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	24 610	<b>L24N-4S</b>
Ledge for 30" (760mm) Shelf	30 760	<b>L30N-4S</b>
Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	36 914	<b>L36N-4S</b>
Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	42 1066	<b>L42N-4S</b>
Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	48 1219	<b>L48N-4S</b>

\*Stainless Steel enclosure panels are also available. See page 56.

### 5 Optional Stainless Steel Accessories

Description	Dimensions (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) high Wire Shelf Divider	24x8 610x203	<b>DD24S</b>
8" (203mm) high Solid Shelf Divider	24x9 610x204	<b>DD24FS</b>
24" (610mm) deep Cart Handle	24 610	<b>EH24NS</b>

<sup>†</sup>**Note:** Metro Open Case Carts are cart washable. If going through a cart wash, the chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.



CASE-OH24  
(Shown with optional ledges)



CASE-OL36  
(Shown with optional ledges)



CASE-OL36H  
(Shown with optional ledges)

A close-up photograph of a person's hand holding a black plastic bottle with a white cap. The bottle is being held over a wire shopping cart. Inside the cart, there are several other similar black bottles and some blue and green bags. The cart is made of silver metal wire. The background is slightly blurred, showing more of the cart and some items inside.

# Accessibility, organization & mobility.

qwikSIGHT®  
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®  
Super Erecta®  
MetroMax®  
MetroTrux™

# SUPPLY MANAGEMENT & SPECIALTY STORAGE

qwikSIGHT Basket Shelving .....	216-219
Specialty Carts and Storage.....	220-222
Storage & Transport/Exchange Carts .....	223-227
Totes, Slides & Accessories .....	228-229
Linen Carts and Trucks .....	230-231



Quick to find, quick to retrieve,  
quick to restock the supplies you need.

# qwikSIGHT®



## Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).



## Touchable.



Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

## The capacity to hold more.

## Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.



Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.



## Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

## Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket, 375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile unit, 500 lbs. (227kg) per stationary unit



**qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {35.50}**
**Preconfigured Units**
**Single-Sided Units — 21½" (546mm) Wide**

Description	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Starter Cat. No.	Adder† Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm)D, Three 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19½	495	74	1880	QB118-S6	QB118-S6A
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37½	953	74	1880	QB136-S6	QB136-S6A
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49½	1257	74	1880	QB148-S6	QB148-S6A
Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm)D, Four 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19½	495	74	1880	QB118-S7	QB118-S7A
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37½	953	74	1880	QB136-S7	QB136-S7A
Mobile** 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm)D, Three 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19½	495	79½	2019	QB118-M6	QB118-M6A
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37½	953	79½	2019	QB136-M6	QB136-M6A
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49½	1257	79½	2019	QB148-M6	QB148-M6A
Mobile** 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm)D, Four 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19½	495	79½	2019	QB118-M7	QB118-M7A
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37½	953	79½	2019	QB136-M7	QB136-M7A

\*Levelers add ⅜"-1⅛" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

\*\*Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

\*\*Caster with optional extender adds ½" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4⅝" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

†Adder — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Adder units.

Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)


**QB136-M6**

**QB148-S7**
**Double-Sided Units — 40½" (1029mm) Wide**

Description	Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Starter Cat. No.	Adder† Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm)D, Six 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19½	495	74	1880	QB218-S12	QB218-S12A
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37½	953	74	1880	QB236-S12	QB236-S12A
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49½	1257	74	1880	QB248-S12	QB248-S12A
Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm)D, Eight 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19½	495	74	1880	QB218-S14	QB218-S14A
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37½	953	74	1880	QB236-S14	QB236-S14A
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49½	1257	74	1880	QB248-S14	QB248-S14A
Mobile** 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm)D, Six 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19½	495	79½	2019	QB218-M12	QB218-M12A
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37½	953	79½	2019	QB236-M12	QB236-M12A
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49½	1257	79½	2019	QB248-M12	QB248-M12A
Mobile** 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm)D, Eight 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19½	495	79½	2019	QB218-M14	QB218-M14A
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37½	953	79½	2019	QB236-M14	QB236-M14A
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49½	1257	79½	2019	QB248-M14	QB248-M14A

\*Levelers add ⅜"-1⅛" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

\*\*Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

\*\*Caster with optional extender adds ½" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4⅝" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

†Adder — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Adder units.

Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)


**QB236-M12**



Single-Sided Frame  
(shown with Casters)



Double-Sided Frame  
(shown with Casters)

## qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {35.50}

### Build-a-Unit — Components

Description	Width (in.)	Length (mm)	Height (in.)	Height (mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	Pkd. Weight (kg)	Cat. No.
<b>Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (546mm)W</b>							
18"L Starter	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	495	74	1880	36	16	<b>QB1874-1</b>
36"L Starter	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	953	74	1880	46	21	<b>QB3674-1</b>
48"L Starter	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1257	74	1880	56	25	<b>QB4874-1</b>
18"L Adder	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	470	74	1880	25	11	<b>QB1874-1A</b>
36"L Adder	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	927	74	1880	35	16	<b>QB3674-1A</b>
48"L Adder	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	74	1880	45	20	<b>QB4874-1A</b>

### Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover\* 40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (1029mm)W

18"L Starter	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	495	74	1880	43	20	<b>QB1874-2</b>
36"L Starter	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	953	74	1880	55	25	<b>QB3674-2</b>
48"L Starter	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1257	74	1880	67	30	<b>QB4874-2</b>
18"L Adder	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	470	74	1880	30	14	<b>QB1874-2A</b>
36"L Adder	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	927	74	1880	42	19	<b>QB3674-2A</b>
48"L Adder	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1232	74	1880	54	24	<b>QB4874-2A</b>

### Casters and Caster Extension Bars\*\*

4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	32 x 102			7	3	<b>QB4B</b>
Single-Sided Caster Extension Bar	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	664 x 29	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13	10	5	<b>QB18EB</b>
Double-Sided Caster Extension Bar	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1124 x 29	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13	13	6	<b>QB36EB</b>

### Baskets with Brackets

12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	<b>QB1218B</b>
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	<b>QB1236B</b>
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	<b>QB1248B</b>
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	<b>QB1818B</b>
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	<b>QB1836B</b>
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	<b>QB1848B</b>

### Shelves with Brackets

18" x 18", Slanted Shelf	18 x 18	457 x 457	10	252	4	2	<b>QB1818SS</b>
18" x 36", Slanted Shelf	18 x 36	457 x 914	10	252	7	3	<b>QB1836SS</b>

### Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets

Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	<b>QB2BRKT</b>
---	--	--	--	--	-----	-----	----------------

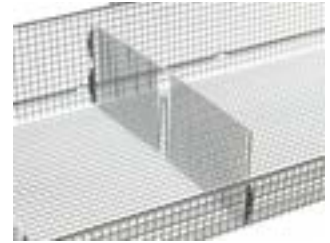
\*Levelers add 5/8"-1 1/8" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.

\*\*Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.

\*\*Caster with extender adds 1/2" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4 5/8" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

**qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {35.50}**
**Accessories**

Description	Width x Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Pkd. Weight (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
Dividers							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	QB03D
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	QB06D
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	QB12D
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	QB18D



12" or 18" Basket Divider

**Label Holders**

18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1 1/4	32	.2	.1	<b>QB18LHC</b>
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1 1/4	32	.3	.1	<b>QB36LHC</b>
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1 1/4	32	.4	.2	<b>QB48LHC</b>
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1 1/4	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHBL</b>
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1 1/4	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHCL</b>
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1 1/4	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHGR</b>
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1 1/4	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHOR</b>
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1 1/4	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHPK</b>
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1 1/4	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHRD</b>
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1 1/4	32	.6	0.3	<b>QB03LHYL</b>



QB03D



QB06D

Basket Dividers

**Louvered Panel and Accessories**

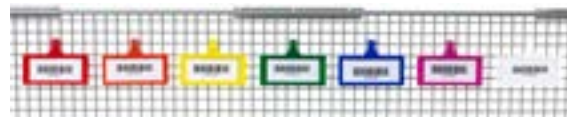
18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	<b>QB1819WP</b>
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	<b>QB1861WP</b>
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	<b>QB3619WP</b>
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	<b>QB3661WP</b>
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	<b>QB18WPBRKT*</b>
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	<b>QB36WPBRKT*</b>
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	<b>QB09WPS</b>
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	<b>QB10WPS</b>
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	<b>QB12WPS</b>
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	<b>QB1218</b>
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	<b>QB1236</b>
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	<b>QB1248</b>
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	<b>QB1818</b>
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	<b>QB1836</b>
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	<b>QB1848</b>

\*Brackets are required to mount louvered panel to qwikSIGHT frame. Two for 19"H panel, four for 61"H panel.

Clear Label Holder  
(shown with labels)


QB36LHC


Louvered Panel  
(Shown with Baskets)

**Colored Label Holder (shown with labels)**

QB03LHRD - Red  
QB03LHGR - Green  
QB03LHCL - Clear

QB03LHOR - Orange  
QB03LHBL - Blue

QB03LHYL - Yellow  
QB03LHPK - Pink


QB09WPS



QB10WPS



QB12WPS



SXSIVSTOR

### Starsys™ Secure I.V. Cart — {45.10}

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.
- Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with Joint Commission's medication storage standards.
- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.
- Durable: Easy-to-clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.
- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes Per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	58x27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1473x708x576	3	<b>SXSIVSTOR</b>
Double-Wide	58x27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1473x708x1080	6	<b>SXRDIVSTOR</b>

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches (203x445x572mm).

### Accessories

Description	For Tote Box	Cat. No.
Short Dividers	MTB93080W	<b>MDS93080NAT</b>
Long Dividers	MTB93080W	<b>MDL93080NAT</b>
Snap-On Card Holder (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x8 [114x199mm])		<b>OP2501CLR</b>

MXIV1  
(includes accessories as shown)

### MetroMax® I.V. Transport/Storage System — {30.20}

The perfect solution for: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	<b>MXIV1</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	<b>MXIV2</b>
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	<b>MXIV4</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	<b>MXIV5</b>
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	<b>MXIV6</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	<b>MXIV7</b>

\*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.

†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

### Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10	470x622x254	<b>IVB1</b>
Divider	9	229	<b>IVBD</b>

IVB1  
(shown with optional Divider)

ITC12C

### Inhalation Therapy Cart — {30.40}

Holds size "D" and "E" cylinders.

Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
39x20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x26	990x520x660	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18	<b>ITC12C</b>



## Suture Carts — {30.50}

Slanted shelves present contents for instant identification and access. Allows logical organization, eliminates confusion, makes ordering easy.

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18x24 457x610	60 1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	105 48	<b>DC15EC</b>
18x24 457x610	60 1524	Five Slanted Shelves	113 51	<b>DC16EC</b>
18x36 457x914	60 1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	98 44	<b>DC35EC</b>
18x36 457x914	70 1778	Five Slanted Shelves	100 45	<b>DC36EC</b>
18x48 457x1219	60 1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	115 52	<b>DC55EC</b>
18x48 457x1219	70 1778	Five Slanted Shelves	118 53.5	<b>DC56EC</b>

**Note:** All Suture Carts include package of 12 retainers.

**Note:** Shelves slant at a 45° angle or 9° (229mm) from front to back. Front ledge is 4" (102mm)H.



DC56EC

## Additional Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
18x24 457x610	10.5 4.7	<b>1824DNC</b>
18x36 457x914	14.5 6.5	<b>1836DNC</b>
18x48 457x1219	18.5 8.3	<b>1848DNC</b>

**Note:** For label holders, see **Shelving Accessories**.

**Label Holders** in the Product Index at the back of this book.



DC16EC

## Additional Retainers

Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 12 Pieces (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
17 432	4 102	1 .25	<b>DCR17C</b>

## High-Profile Sterile Wrap Rack — {33.22}

Designed to provide a safe, convenient area to hold wrap. One sheet or several sheets can be removed quickly and neatly. Bottom shelf may be used to hold extra wrap or less frequently used sizes.

Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Shelf Length (in.) (mm)	Overall Height (in.) (mm)	Bottom Shelf Material	Frame Material	Post Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
24 610	48 1219	68 1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	83.1 37.7	<b>SWR556DC</b>
24 610	60 1524	68 1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	94.3 42.8	<b>SWR566DC</b>

**Note:** Special length posts are available. Contact your Metro representative.

## Additional Support Bars

(For High-Profile Rack)

Length (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
48 1219	<b>SWRB5S</b>
60 1524	<b>SWRB6S</b>

## Accessories

(For High-Profile Rack)

Covers are available in white and mariner blue (add "MB" suffix to Catalog No.) in both coated and uncoated styles.

Width (in.) (mm)	Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Uncoated	Cat. No. Coated
24 610	48 1219	62 1575	<b>24X48X62UC</b>	<b>24X48X62C</b>
24 610	60 1524	62 1575	<b>24X60X62UC</b>	<b>24X60X62C</b>



SWR566DC

## Catheter Procedure Carts — {30.40}

Holds all styles and sizes of catheter packages — on hooks, shelves, in tote boxes or bins. Different size catheter hooks are easily secured onto bars, and can be adjusted to accommodate peel pouches.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Style	Hooks		Tote Boxes	Super Slides	Bins	Ledges	Cat. No.
			Total No. Included	Max. No. per Bar					
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	—	—	—	—	<b>CPC3/2LC</b>
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	Two 6" (152mm)	One-SS2NC	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two- L60N-4C	<b>CPCD3/2LC</b>
24x48	610x1219	Bulk 4 Bars — 48" (1219mm)	32	13	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L48N-4C	<b>CPC55EC</b>
24x60	610x1524	Bulk 4 Bars — 60" (1524mm)	40	17	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L60N-4C	<b>CPC56EC</b>

**Note:** Bin markers included as pictured.



CPC55EC  
(Shown with yellow bins)

## Accessories

Description	Model
Catheter Hooks and Label Holder	<b>CH4*</b>
Label Holders (Bag of 20)	<b>CH4LH</b>
36" (914mm) Catheter Bar	<b>SWRB3S</b>
48" (1219mm) Catheter Bar	<b>SWRB5S</b>
60" (1524mm) Catheter Bar	<b>SWRB6S</b>
Catheter Side Bar	<b>SB24C</b>
Tote Box (6"D.x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W.x22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "L.) (152x445x568mm)	<b>MTB93060W**</b>
Super Slide (Holds two MTB93060W)	<b>SS2NC</b>
Metro Bin, Clear (23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W.x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W.x4"H.) (610x105x102mm)	<b>MB30124CLN</b>
Metro Bin, Clear (23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W.x6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W.x4"H.) (610x168x102mm)	<b>MB30164CLN</b>
Ledge (24"L.x4"H.) (610x102mm)	<b>L24N-4C</b>
Ledge (36"L.x4"H.) (914x102mm)	<b>L36N-4C</b>
Ledge (48"L.x4"H.) (1219x102mm)	<b>L48N-4C</b>
Ledge (60"L.x4"H.) (1524x102mm)	<b>L60N-4C</b>
Bin Marker (Attaches to Shelf)	<b>9990P</b>
Snap-On Card Holder for Tote Boxes	<b>OP2501CLR</b>

\*Order in multiples of four. Hooks are 8" (203mm) in length.

\*\*Other tote box styles available in 3", 6" and 8" (76, 152 and 203mm) depths.

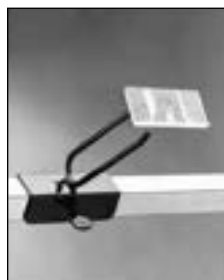
†Sold in carton quantity of 12.

††Sold in carton quantity of 6.

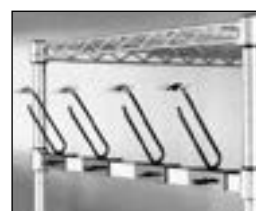
For additional Metro Bins and Tote Boxes see pages 72 and 228.



CPCD3/2LC



Close-up of Catheter  
Hook on Bar Assembly



Close-up of Catheter Side Bar

## Build-A-Cart

### Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Chrome

Super Adjustable™ shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change. A solid bottom shelf protects bottom shelf contents.

#### 1 Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in.) (mm)		Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	<b>A2436NC</b>	<b>2436FG</b>
24x42	610x1066	<b>A2442NC</b>	<b>2442FG</b>
24x48	610x1219	<b>A2448NC</b>	<b>2448FG</b>
24x60	610x1524	<b>A2460NC</b>	<b>2460FG</b>

Additional shelves may be found on pages 37 and 74.

#### 2 Choose Four Posts

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
62	1575	Stem Caster Post	<b>63UP</b>
74	1880	Stem Caster Post	<b>74UP</b>

Additional posts may be found on page 37.

#### 3 Choose Four Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Description	Cat. No.
5 127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel	<b>5MP</b>
5 127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel/Brake	<b>5MPB</b>

Additional casters may be found on page 50.

#### 4 Choose 8" High (203mm) Shelf Divider

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
24x8	610x203	8" H. (203mm) Wire Shelf Divider	<b>DD24C</b>
24x9	610x204	8" H. (203mm) Solid Shelf Divider	<b>DD24FC</b>

#### 5 Choose 4" High (102mm) Stackable Ledges

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Cat. No. Solid Shelf
24	610	Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	<b>L24N-4C</b>	<b>L24WC</b>
36	914	Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	<b>L36N-4C</b>	<b>L36WC</b>
42	1066	Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	<b>L42N-4C</b>	<b>L42WC</b>
48	1219	Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	<b>L48N-4C</b>	<b>L48WC</b>

Enclosure panels available. See page 56.

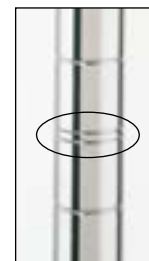
#### 6 Choose Additional Accessories

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
10 1/4 x 20 3/8 x 2 1/8	256x510x537	Tote Slide for 24" D. (610mm) Shelf	<b>SS2NC</b>
22 1/2 x 17 1/2	572x445	6" H. (152mm) White Tote	<b>MTB93060W</b>
		Tote Short Divider	<b>MDS93060NAT</b>
		Tote Long Divider	<b>MDL93060NAT</b>
3x1 1/4	75x32	Label Holder	<b>9990P</b>
24	610	24" D. (610mm) Cart Handle	<b>PH24NC</b>

Additional accessories may be found on pages 55-62.



See page 72 for clear bins.



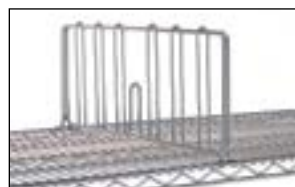
SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.



5MP



4" (100mm) Ledge



Shelf Divider for Wire Shelves



1 1/4" (32mm) Label Holder



6" H (152mm) White Tote

See pages 55-62 for a complete selection of accessories.



ECN56CA — Standard (Par Level)



ECM56CD — Deluxe Par Level



ECN56CC — (Deluxe Transport)

## Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Exchange Carts — **{30.05}**

Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelves have a patented release lever to allow for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

### Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

### Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1724	ECN45CA	ECM45XA
21x60	530x1524	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1724	ECN46CA	ECM46XA
24x48	610x1219	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1724	ECN55CA	ECM55XA
24x60	610x1524	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1724	ECN56CA	ECM56XA

### Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1724	2	4	1	ECN55CD	ECM55XD
24x60	610x1524	67 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1724	4	6	2	ECN56CD	ECM56XD

### Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

### Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	71 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1821	ECN45CS	ECM45XS
21x60	530x1524	71 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1821	ECN46CS	ECM46XS
24x48	610x1219	71 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1821	ECN55CS	ECM55XS
24x60	610x1524	71 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1821	ECN56CS	ECM56XS

### Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	ECN55CC	ECM55XC
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	ECN56CC	ECM56XC



## MetroMax® i Storage and Transport Carts

- Lightweight polymer construction.
- Lifetime guarantee against rust.
- Choice of open grid or solid shelves that hold up to 1000 lbs. (454kg).
- Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" (13mm) increments.
- Available with stem casters or heavy-duty dolly base.
- Bumpers protect walls and doorways.
- A wide variety of accessories including ledges, dividers, totes, drop-in baskets, bins and more.
- Removable shelf mats promote easy cleaning.
- All MetroMax i Shelving comes standard with \*Microban® antimicrobial product protection.



\*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
  - Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
  - Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning
- Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.



MetroMax i stem caster cart provides organization and easy access to sterile packs.



MetroMax i stem caster cart with Super Slides, tote boxes and lift-out baskets allow storage of a wide range of supplies.



MetroMax i heavy-duty linen cart, mounted on a smooth-rolling aluminum dolly with 6" (152mm) casters, stores and transports sheets and blankets, with ease.



ECP55CX3 —  
Standard (Par Level)



ECT55CX3 —  
Standard Transport/Exchange



ECT55DX3 —  
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

## MetroMax® i Exchange Carts


MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see Index Microban protection). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume and packaging.

### Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.


#### Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1710	 <b>ECP35CX3</b>
18x60	457x1524	67 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1710	<b>ECP36CX3</b>
24x48	610x1219	67 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1710	<b>ECP55CX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	67 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1710	<b>ECP56CX3</b>

#### Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.


Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1710	 <b>ECP55DX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	67 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1710	<b>ECP56DX3</b>

### Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.


#### Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1827	 <b>ECT55CX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1827	<b>ECT56CX3</b>

#### Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Overall Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1827	 <b>ECT55DX3</b>
24x60	610x1524	71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1827	<b>ECT56DX3</b>

 Indicates antimicrobial product.

## Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {10.05}

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
18	457	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1.0	<b>MEH18S</b>
24	610	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.1	<b>MEH24S</b>



Extended Handle

## MetroMax i® I.V. Transport/Storage System

The Perfect Solution For: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	<b>MXIV1</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	<b>MXIV2</b>
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	<b>MXIV4</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	<b>MXIV5</b>
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	<b>MXIV6</b>
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	<b>MXIV7</b>

\*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.

†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.



MXIV1  
(includes accessories as shown)

## Accessories

Description	(in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10	470x622x254	<b>IVB1</b>
Divider	9	229	<b>IVBD</b>

\*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).



IVB1  
(shown with optional Divider)

Note: See pages 22-29 for the complete line of MetroMax i accessories.



Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.



## MetroTotes Divider Box Line — {16.64}

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).



Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Inside Dimensions Length x Width (in.) (mm)		Height O.D. (in.) (mm)		I.D.* (in.) (mm)		Capacity (cu. ft.) (cu. m.)		Approx. Tote Box Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No.
10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	276x210	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	232x165	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	<b>MTB91035W</b>
16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	419x276	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	378x235	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	<b>MTB92035W</b>
16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	419x276	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	<b>MTB92060W</b>
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	572x445	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	<b>MTB93030W</b>
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	572x445	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	<b>MTB93050W</b>
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	572x445	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	<b>MTB93060W</b>
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	572x445	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	<b>MTB93080W</b>
22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	572x445	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	<b>MTB93120W</b>

\*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

## MetroTote Accessories — {16.64}

### Covers and Dividers

For Tote Box	Insert Cover	Dividers	Maximum Tote
MTB91035W	<b>CI91000CLR</b>	Short <b>MDS91035NAT</b> Long <b>MDL91035NAT</b>	7 5
MTB92035W	<b>CI92000CLR</b>	Short <b>MDS92035NAT</b> Long <b>MDL92035NAT</b>	11 7
MTB92060W	<b>CI92000CLR</b>	Short <b>MDS92060NAT</b> Long <b>MDL92060NAT</b>	11 7
MTB93030W	<b>CI93000CLR</b>	Short <b>MDS93030NAT</b> Long <b>MDL93030NAT</b>	15 11
MTB93060W	<b>CI93000CLR</b>	Short <b>MDS93060NAT</b> Long <b>MDL93060NAT</b>	15 11
MTB93080W	<b>CI93000CLR</b>	Short <b>MDS93080NAT</b> Long <b>MDL93080NAT</b>	15 11
MTB93120W	<b>CI93000CLR</b>	Short <b>MDS93080NAT</b> Long <b>MDL93080NAT</b>	15 11

### Snap-On Card Holder Clear vinyl with clear window.

Size (in.) (mm)	Cat. No.
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x8 114x199	<b>OP2501CLR</b>
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x8 114x199	<b>OP2501CLR</b>
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x8 114x199	<b>OP2501CLR</b>
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x8 114x199	<b>OP2501CLR</b>



Vertical Placement utilizing  
Super Erecta Slide System

## Shelf Spacing

To determine the spacing required between shelves, total the depths of the tote boxes chosen for a given slide, and add 4" (102mm) to that total. The table below illustrates tote box combinations and their corresponding shelf spacing.

Tote Box Combinations (Per Slide)

Tote Box Depths	(in.)	3 + 6	6 + 6	3 + 8	6 + 8	3 + 3 + 3	3 + 3 + 6	3 + 3 + 8
	(mm)	75 + 152	152 + 152	75 + 203	152 + 203	75 + 75 + 75	75 + 75 + 152	75 + 75 + 203
Shelf Spacing Required	(in.)	13	16	15	18	13	16	18
	(mm)	330	406	381	457	330	406	457

See pages 26 & 59 for slides.

## Slide System Guide

Tote Series	Compatible Slides		
	Super Erecta System	Super Adjustable or MetroMax	MetroMax Q
MTB91	US (18, 21 or 24) NA US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
MTB92	SS3NC, US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
MTB93	SS2NC, SS4NC US (18, 21 or 24) NA US (18, 21 or 24) FA BSD2218NA, BSD2224NB	SS2XE BSD2218XA, BSD2224XB	QSS2E
MTB95	US (18, 21 or 24) NA US (18, 21 or 24) FA		



## Tote Box Carriers — {16.60}

Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

	Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Height (in.) (mm)	Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
<b>Single Bay</b>					
26x22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	660x574	68 1727	Resilient	56 25.2	<b>PT1C-5M*</b>
26x22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	660x574	68 1727	Polyurethane	56 25.2	<b>PT1C-5MP*</b>
<b>Adjustable Single-Bay</b>					
26x20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> to 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	523 to 746x660	68 1727	Resilient	54 24.3	<b>APT1C-5M</b>
26x20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> to 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	523 to 746x660	68 1727	Polyurethane	54 24.3	<b>APT1C-5MP</b>
<b>Double-Bay</b>					
26x41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	660x1060	68 1727	Resilient	73 32.8	<b>PT2C-5M**</b>
26x41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	660x1060	68 1727	Polyurethane	73 32.8	<b>PT2C-5MP**</b>
<b>Triple-Bay</b>					
26x60 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	660x1545	68 1727	Resilient	117 52.6	<b>PT3C-5M***</b>
26x60 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	660x1545	68 1727	Polyurethane	117 52.6	<b>PT3C-5MP***</b>

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.

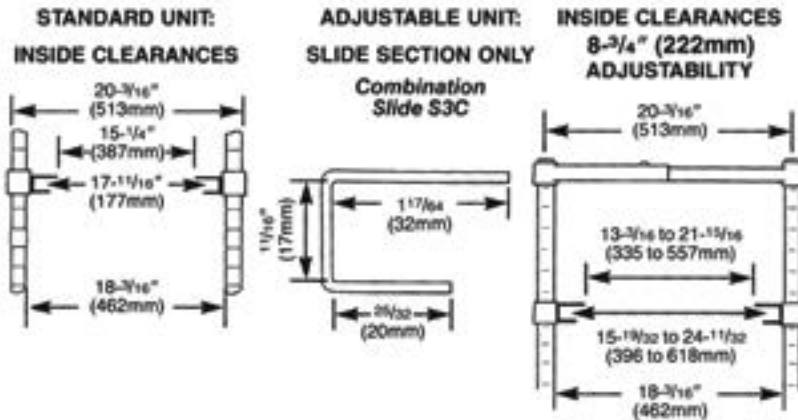
\*Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)

\*\*Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.

\*\*\*Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides.  
Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.



PT1C-5MP  
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)



PT2C  
(Shown with totes, not included)

## Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
7/8x24 17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5 .67	<b>S3C</b>
7/8x24 17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6 .72	<b>S4C</b>
	End Stops for the S3C Slide		<b>9950Z</b>



PT3C  
(Shown with totes, not included)



LXH56C Heavy-Duty

### Super Adjustable Wire Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Features enclosure panels and 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1780	185	84	<b>LXH56C</b>

For additional Linen Exchange Carts, Accessories or Configurations, please consult your Metro representative.

See pages 221-224 for additional wire transport carts.



LXH56CX3 shown  
with optional ledges

### MetroMax i® Polymer Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Corrosion-Proof Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Offers 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame. Shelf mats now include Microban® antimicrobial technology that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold or fungus that cause odors and stains.

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1786		185	84	
				Heavy-Duty			<b>LXH56CX3</b>

See pages 225-227 for additional polymer transport carts.



SXR76CM3 Starsys Enclosed  
Linen Exchange Cart

### Starsys® Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Polymer doors, sides and backs won't rust, dent, chip or peel. Enclosed environment provides efficient contamination-free handling and distribution of linens. Cart consist of four stationary shelves, non-locking 270 degree swing doors, 5" (127mm) polyurethane swivel casters (two with brakes).

Shelf Width/Length (in.) (mm)		Height (in.) (mm)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
22x40	559x1016	76	1930	312	142	<b>SXR76CM3</b>

### Additional Shelves

Fits	Cat. No.
Stationary qwikSLOT	<b>SXR76WQ</b>
Full Extension	<b>SXR76WAR</b>

See pages 152-153 for additional Starsys carts.

## Convertible Linen Truck — {33.12}

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically. Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility. Open wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
<b>Standard-Duty — Chrome</b>						
24x60	610x1524	70 1/16	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	90	<b>CLTS2460C</b>
24x48	610x1219	70 1/16	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	81	<b>CLTS2448C</b>
<b>Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel</b>						
24x60	610x1524	70 1/16	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	76	<b>CLT2460S</b>
<b>Heavy-Duty — Chrome</b>						
24x60	610x1524	70 1/16	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	108	<b>CLTH2460C</b>

**Material:** Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes.

Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.

**Note 1:** Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.

**Note 2:** Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Corporation or your InterMetro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

## Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	<b>CLCHC</b>
Push Handle	<b>PH24NC</b>

## MetroTrux™ — {31.43}

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes "Clean Design" elements featuring Microban® antimicrobial product protection and corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
<b>Convertible Linen Truck</b>					
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	<b>TXPA-CLT48S</b>
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	<b>TXPB-CLT48S</b>
<b>Bulk Linen Truck</b>					
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	<b>TXPA-BLK48</b>
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	<b>TXPB-BLK48</b>
<b>Bulk Security Linen Truck</b>					
73 1/3	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	<b>TXPA-BLK48SEC</b>
73 1/3	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	<b>TXPB-BLK48SEC</b>
<b>Cover</b>					
		Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated, Velcro Close, Navy Blue	5	2	<b>TX-48CVUCNB</b>

All MetroTrux units measure 29 1/2" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)  
Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.

Cart covers are a darker blue than the truck color.  
Color block is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.



Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's cleaning protocols:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the product.
  - Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
  - Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning
- Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.



Standard-Duty  
Convertible  
Linen Truck



Convertible Trux



Bulk Security Trux



Bulk Trux

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)



## Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods ("Goods") by InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions ("Seller") to Customer ("Buyer"). Buyer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith, and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Buyer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

### 1. Prices:

Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

### 2. Taxes:

Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax now in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price.

### 3. Terms and Payment:

Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in U.S. currency. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% charge.

### Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:

Orders under \$250.00 net, routed prepaid via small package carriers (UPS and FedEx), will be charged \$39.00 freight and handling. Orders under \$250.00 net, routed air freight, LTL, third party, or collect, will be charged a handling fee of \$29.00 plus actual freight costs when applicable. (All amounts in U.S. currency.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Buyer.

#### 1. Minimum return value - \$200.00 net.

#### 2. Restocking charge - 15% (\$50.00 minimum).

Exceptions - Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products (defined as *C5 Heated Cabinets, Lifeline, Flexline, Starsys, MetroBasix Pus, MetroBasix, Lionville Fixtures, Lionville iPoint Carts, and Lionville Med carts*), and custom or made-to-order are not returnable. Accessories for Configured Products are returnable at the discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

### 4. Shipment and Delivery:

Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Buyer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Buyer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right

to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions.

### 5. Limited Warranty:

(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller. THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If, within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Buyer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one year period.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error





### Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale (continued)

corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Buyers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

**6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:**  
THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

**7. Excuse of Performance:**  
Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Buyer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

**8. Software:**  
Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

**9. Tooling:**  
Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

**10. Assignment:**  
Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

**11. Patents and Copyrights:**  
Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Buyer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

**12. General Provisions:**  
These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a

## Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale (continued)

risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable

law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, European Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE) and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Buyer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance with the foregoing restriction, (ii)

agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

All purchases made by Buyer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty Remedy and Return Policy.



## PRODUCT INDEX

PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE	PRODUCT	PAGE
<b>Cabinets</b>		<b>Casters</b>		Erecta Shelf .....	77	<b>Starsys System, Enclosed</b>	
Catheter .....	156	Caster Guide .....	51	HD Super Solid .....	78	<b>Accessories</b> .....	146-151, 156-158
Starsys Supply .....	152-159	Antimicrobial .....	50	Hi-Rise.....	119	Cabinets, Mobile,	
Suture .....	156, 166, 221	Decorative .....	51	MetroMax i Polymer.....	12	Stationary .....	152-158
Wall.....	164-165	Plate.....	53	MetroMax 4 Polymer.....	14-15	Carts .....	143-151
<b>Carts</b>		Polymer.....	18, 50	MetroMax Q Polymer		Cassettes.....	151
Anesthesia .....	143, 178,	Stainless Steel .....	18, 50	Wire Hybrid.....	17	Catheter .....	167
	181, 189, 198	Stem .....	18, 50	Seismic.....	120-121	Doors .....	159
Basix Procedure/ Treatment .....	187-201	<b>Computer Accessories</b> .....	63	SmartLever.....	93-95	Drawers.....	145, 148, 159
Basket .....	127	<b>Counter Units</b> .....	75	Super Adjustable		I.V. Storage, Secure .....	166
Case, Surgical.....	212-213	<b>High-Density Storage</b> ....	108-117	Super Erecta.....	36-39	Preconfigured Units .....	143-144,
Catheter.....	167, 222	<b>Information Technology</b>		Super Erecta Pro Wire			146, 153-154,
Code Response 172,178,189, 199		Computerized Procedure		Polymer Hybrid .....	32-35		161, 163, 166
Code Response,		Carts .....	143, 145-146, 181-182	Super Erecta Shelf — Solid ...	74-76	Suture .....	156, 166
Pediatric.....	172, 178, 189, 199	<b>Posts</b>		Super Erecta Shelf — Wire ...	36-61	Wall Cabinets .....	164-165
Computer .....	143, 145-146,	Designer .....	43	Wall .....	82-90	WorkCenters, Mobile,	
	181-182	HD Super.....	78	qwikSLOT .....	66-71	Stationary .....	160-163
Endoscopic.....	179, 189, 198	MetroMax i/MetroMax 4 .....	14, 16	<b>Shelving Accessories</b>		<b>Tables, Process,</b>	
Exchange/Supply .....	224, 226	MetroMax Q .....	16	Baskets.....	27, 47, 59, 60	<b>Stainless Steel</b> .....	98-101
Flexline Procedure/ Treatment .....	176-186	Super Erecta		Bins .....	72-73	<b>Specialty Storage</b> .....	220-222
I.V. ....	143, 220	SiteSelect.....	35, 37, 42	Bumpers .....	51, 79	<b>Top-Track High-Density</b>	
Inhalation Therapy .....	220	<b>qwikSIGHT Basket</b>		Clamps, Post,		<b>Storage System</b> .....	109, 112-115
Isolation .....	143, 178, 189, 198	<b>Supply System</b> .....	216-219	Shelf Joining.....	14, 47, 68	<b>Tote Box Carriers</b> .....	229
Lifeline Emergency .....	170-175	<b>qwikTRAK</b> .....	108-111	Color Shelf Markers .....	25, 35, 61	<b>Trucks, Shelving</b>	
Linen Supply.....	230-231	<b>Racks</b>		Covers, Cart .....	62	Bulk (Trux).....	231
Lionville Medication .....	202-205	Can .....	26	Covers, Dolly Dust.....	52	Convertible Linen (Trux).....	231
MetroTrux Laundry/Linen .....	231	Drying.....	28	Dividers, Shelf .....	22, 23, 55, 57,	Dolly.....	49
Security.....	132-137	Dunnage .....	130-131		76-77	Security.....	103-107
Slanted Shelf .....	49	Sterile Wrap .....	221	Dollies .....	52	<b>Wall Cabinets</b>	
Starsys Procedure,		Tray Drying.....	28	Enclosure Panels .....	24, 56	Starsys .....	164-165
Specialty, Supply .....	143-151	Wrap .....	179	Foot Plates .....	12, 14, 47, 79	<b>Wall Shelving</b>	
Stem Caster.....	18, 39, 48	<b>Security Trucks</b>		Floor Glides .....	47	Brackets .....	86-95
Storage and Transport ....	225-227	<b>and Units</b> .....	132-137	Frames .....	27, 52, 57	Erecta Shelf .....	88
Suture .....	156, 166, 221	<b>Shelves</b>		Handles.....	49, 54	MetroMax i.....	90
Tote Box .....	229	Basket .....	27, 47	Hangers .....	58, 60	SmartWall .....	82-87
<b>Utility</b>		Cantilever.....	104	Hooks.....	58	Super Erecta Shelf .....	88-89
Accessories .....	127	Dunnage .....	12, 46, 71	Inlays, Shelf .....	58	<b>WorkCenters</b>	
Deep Ledge (Polymer).....	127	Keyboard.....	64	Keyboard Tray .....	63	Starsys .....	160-163
Heavy Duty (Polymer) .....	21	<b>Shelving</b>		Label Holders .....	25, 35, 61	<b>WorkStations</b>	
MetroMax i (Polymer) .....	19, 21	Appeal Shelving .....	65	Ledges, Shelf .....	23, 55	PrepMate .....	91-92
myCart Series (Polymer) 124-125		Cantilever.....	10	Leveling Feet .....	47	SmartLever.....	96-97
myFold (Polymer) .....	126-127	Convenience Pak.....	46	Power Strip.....	63	SmartStations .....	93-95
Wire/Solid Standard .....	128-129	Designer .....	43	Rods and Tabs .....	57	<b>Worktables</b> .....	98-104
<b>Cassettes, Storage</b> .....	151	Dunnage Platforms.....	130-131	S Hooks.....	13, 15, 17, 35, 38, 44		

# Look inside for what's new.



**NEW qwikSlot®**  
2-Bin Storage System  
pg.70



**NEW SpaceSaver Worktables**  
Stainless Steel 24" Deep  
pg.98



**NEW LOOK Lionville® Series**  
Medication Carts  
pg.202



**NEW SmartLever™**  
Multifunctional Storage & Workstations  
pg.93

**Corporate Headquarters**  
651 North Washington Street  
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705  
Phone: +1 570 825 2741  
Fax: +1 570 825 2852

**U.S. & Canada Customer Service**  
Phone: 1 800 992 1776  
Fax (PA): +1 800 638 9263  
Fax: (CA): +1 800 638 3292

**International Sales/  
Customer Service Offices**  
**Middle East/Africa/India**  
Dubai-United Arab Emirates  
Phone: +971 4 811 8286  
Fax: +971 4 886 5465

**Asia/Pacific**  
Singapore  
Phone: +65 6829 5382

**Latin America**  
Mexico  
Phone: +52 33 362 778 30

**Europe**  
The Netherlands  
Phone: +31 76 587 7550  
Fax: +31 76 581 1313

**[www.metro.com](http://www.metro.com)**

**2018/2019**

LO4-030 4/20

Information and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

© 2020 InterMetro Industries Corporation, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705



We put space to work.

an Ali Group Company



The Spirit of Excellence